	DC1 10, 2003	WIUIUI-I	ug e	The Hydro's 2005 General Rate Application
		Page 1		Page 2
1 0	ctober 16, 2003	1		Practices Review and Policy. I'm assuming
2 (9	:05 a.m.)	2	2	that you personally did not prepare this
3 CF	HAIRMAN:	3	;	document, this is Mr. Haynes' document?
4	Q. Good morning. Good morning, Ms. Newman, as	re 4	Α.	That document was prepared for Mr. Haynes,
5	there any preliminary matters before we get	5	;	yes.
6	started, please?	6	Q.	Can you tell us, were you involved in
7 M	S. NEWMAN:	7	,	consideration of hedging as a potential
8	Q. No, Chair.	8	}	strategy for Hydro?
9 CF	HAIRMAN:	9	Α.	Hydro hired an outside consultant to provided
10	Q. Thank you. Good morning, Mr. Roberts.	10)	us with the advice relative to all price
11	A. Good morning.	11		hedging.
12	Q. Looks like it might be your last day on the	12	Q.	And, as I understand it, within Hydro,
13	stand, I'm sure you're looking forward to	13		according to your evidence and that of Mr.
14	that. Good morning, Mr. Seviour.	14	Ļ	Haynes, it's the production division that has
15 M	R. SEVIOUR:	15		the responsibility for the management of oil
16	Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman.	16	<u>,</u>	purchases and oil pricing issues, is that
17 CF	HAIRMAN:	17	•	correct?
18	Q. You can begin your cross when you're ready,	18	. A.	Yes. Mr. Haynes, through his division in
19	please.	19		production has full responsibility for all
20 M	R. SEVIOUR:	20)	matters relative to fuel.
21	Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Good morning, Mr.	21	Q.	Did you yourself have any involvement in
22	Roberts.	22		assessing the hedging, fuel oil pricing
23	A. Good morning.	23		hedging issue for Hydro?
24	Q. Mr. Roberts, I wonder if I could ask you to	24	- A.	I personally did not.
25	turn up Exhibit JRH-1, this is the Fuel Oil	25		You did not, okay. Are you aware of the
		Page 3		Page 4
1	conclusion that was achieved that a fuel oil			associated with the management of the hedging
2	pricing hedging program would not be a			program. Were you involved in assessing any
3	recommended strategy for Hydro?	$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$		of those costs?
4	A. Yes, I have read the document, I'm aware of	_		No, an outside consultant provided assistance
5	the conclusions that were reached.	5	11.	110, an oatside consultant provided assistance
'	the conclusions that were reached.		;	to Hydro in the development, of that and this
l 6				to Hydro in the development of that and this information was done through our Treasury
6	Q. And I don't want to spend much time on this	s, 6	,	information was done through our Treasury
7	Q. And I don't want to spend much time on this Mr. Haynes is the person to deal with it, but	s, 6	,	information was done through our Treasury Department and the consultant for Mr. Haynes.
7 8	Q. And I don't want to spend much time on this Mr. Haynes is the person to deal with it, but at page three of the report, if that could be	s, 6 7 8	; ; ; Q.	information was done through our Treasury Department and the consultant for Mr. Haynes. I'll come to Mr. Haynes with that, and move
7 8 9	Q. And I don't want to spend much time on this Mr. Haynes is the person to deal with it, but at page three of the report, if that could be turned up, there is a discussion of one of the	s, 6 7 8 9	; ; ; Q.	information was done through our Treasury Department and the consultant for Mr. Haynes. I'll come to Mr. Haynes with that, and move on, thank you. I spoke with Mr. Young
7 8 9 10	Q. And I don't want to spend much time on this Mr. Haynes is the person to deal with it, but at page three of the report, if that could be turned up, there is a discussion of one of the reasons why hedging was ruled out as a	s, 6 7 8 9	5 7 8 Q.	information was done through our Treasury Department and the consultant for Mr. Haynes. I'll come to Mr. Haynes with that, and move on, thank you. I spoke with Mr. Young yesterday and let him know that I would be
7 8 9 10 11	Q. And I don't want to spend much time on this Mr. Haynes is the person to deal with it, but at page three of the report, if that could be turned up, there is a discussion of one of the reasons why hedging was ruled out as a potential fuel oil pricing strategy management.	s, 6 7 8 9 10 nt 11	6 7 8 Q.	information was done through our Treasury Department and the consultant for Mr. Haynes. I'll come to Mr. Haynes with that, and move on, thank you. I spoke with Mr. Young yesterday and let him know that I would be covering a few technical points with you, Mr.
7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And I don't want to spend much time on this Mr. Haynes is the person to deal with it, but at page three of the report, if that could be turned up, there is a discussion of one of the reasons why hedging was ruled out as a potential fuel oil pricing strategy management and one of the reasons given was that although	s, 6 7 8 9 10 nt 11 gh 12	, Q.	information was done through our Treasury Department and the consultant for Mr. Haynes. I'll come to Mr. Haynes with that, and move on, thank you. I spoke with Mr. Young yesterday and let him know that I would be covering a few technical points with you, Mr. Roberts, on a few issues that I've been
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And I don't want to spend much time on this Mr. Haynes is the person to deal with it, but at page three of the report, if that could be turned up, there is a discussion of one of the reasons why hedging was ruled out as a potential fuel oil pricing strategy management and one of the reasons given was that although there may be an appreciable benefit of ten	s, 6 7 8 9 10 nt 11 gh 12	G Q.	information was done through our Treasury Department and the consultant for Mr. Haynes. I'll come to Mr. Haynes with that, and move on, thank you. I spoke with Mr. Young yesterday and let him know that I would be covering a few technical points with you, Mr. Roberts, on a few issues that I've been directed to explore by the Industrial
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And I don't want to spend much time on this Mr. Haynes is the person to deal with it, but at page three of the report, if that could be turned up, there is a discussion of one of the reasons why hedging was ruled out as a potential fuel oil pricing strategy management and one of the reasons given was that although there may be an appreciable benefit of ten percent in adding hedging to the RSP strategy	s, 6 7 8 9 10 nt 11 gh 12 13	G Q.	information was done through our Treasury Department and the consultant for Mr. Haynes. I'll come to Mr. Haynes with that, and move on, thank you. I spoke with Mr. Young yesterday and let him know that I would be covering a few technical points with you, Mr. Roberts, on a few issues that I've been directed to explore by the Industrial Customers' experts and I wanted to come to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And I don't want to spend much time on this Mr. Haynes is the person to deal with it, but at page three of the report, if that could be turned up, there is a discussion of one of the reasons why hedging was ruled out as a potential fuel oil pricing strategy management and one of the reasons given was that althoug there may be an appreciable benefit of ten percent in adding hedging to the RSP strategy to allow a ten percent decrease in price	s, 6 7 8 9 10 nt 11 12 h 12 13 14	Q.	information was done through our Treasury Department and the consultant for Mr. Haynes. I'll come to Mr. Haynes with that, and move on, thank you. I spoke with Mr. Young yesterday and let him know that I would be covering a few technical points with you, Mr. Roberts, on a few issues that I've been directed to explore by the Industrial Customers' experts and I wanted to come to those now.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And I don't want to spend much time on this Mr. Haynes is the person to deal with it, but at page three of the report, if that could be turned up, there is a discussion of one of the reasons why hedging was ruled out as a potential fuel oil pricing strategy management and one of the reasons given was that although there may be an appreciable benefit of ten percent in adding hedging to the RSP strategy to allow a ten percent decrease in price volatility for consumers, the attendant,	s, 6 7 8 9 10 nt 11 gh 12 13 4 15	6 Q.	information was done through our Treasury Department and the consultant for Mr. Haynes. I'll come to Mr. Haynes with that, and move on, thank you. I spoke with Mr. Young yesterday and let him know that I would be covering a few technical points with you, Mr. Roberts, on a few issues that I've been directed to explore by the Industrial Customers' experts and I wanted to come to those now. The first point relates to your evidence
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And I don't want to spend much time on this Mr. Haynes is the person to deal with it, but at page three of the report, if that could be turned up, there is a discussion of one of the reasons why hedging was ruled out as a potential fuel oil pricing strategy management and one of the reasons given was that althoug there may be an appreciable benefit of ten percent in adding hedging to the RSP strategy to allow a ten percent decrease in price volatility for consumers, the attendant, administration and related costs of such a	s, 6 7 8 9 10 nt 11 gh 12 13 7 14 15 16	Q.	information was done through our Treasury Department and the consultant for Mr. Haynes. I'll come to Mr. Haynes with that, and move on, thank you. I spoke with Mr. Young yesterday and let him know that I would be covering a few technical points with you, Mr. Roberts, on a few issues that I've been directed to explore by the Industrial Customers' experts and I wanted to come to those now. The first point relates to your evidence at page 15 of your evidence, Section 4.6. 4.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And I don't want to spend much time on this Mr. Haynes is the person to deal with it, but at page three of the report, if that could be turned up, there is a discussion of one of the reasons why hedging was ruled out as a potential fuel oil pricing strategy management and one of the reasons given was that althoug there may be an appreciable benefit of ten percent in adding hedging to the RSP strategy to allow a ten percent decrease in price volatility for consumers, the attendant, administration and related costs of such a program probably outweighed that benefit. A	s, 6 7 8 9 10 nt 11 12 h 12 13 14 15 16 17	G Q.	information was done through our Treasury Department and the consultant for Mr. Haynes. I'll come to Mr. Haynes with that, and move on, thank you. I spoke with Mr. Young yesterday and let him know that I would be covering a few technical points with you, Mr. Roberts, on a few issues that I've been directed to explore by the Industrial Customers' experts and I wanted to come to those now. The first point relates to your evidence at page 15 of your evidence, Section 4.6. 4. you talk about the cost of debt and perhaps
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And I don't want to spend much time on this Mr. Haynes is the person to deal with it, but at page three of the report, if that could be turned up, there is a discussion of one of the reasons why hedging was ruled out as a potential fuel oil pricing strategy management and one of the reasons given was that although there may be an appreciable benefit of ten percent in adding hedging to the RSP strategy to allow a ten percent decrease in price volatility for consumers, the attendant, administration and related costs of such a program probably outweighed that benefit. A you aware of that conclusion?	s, 6 7 8 9 10 nt 11 gh 12 13 14 15 16 17 are 18	G Q.	information was done through our Treasury Department and the consultant for Mr. Haynes. I'll come to Mr. Haynes with that, and move on, thank you. I spoke with Mr. Young yesterday and let him know that I would be covering a few technical points with you, Mr. Roberts, on a few issues that I've been directed to explore by the Industrial Customers' experts and I wanted to come to those now. The first point relates to your evidence at page 15 of your evidence, Section 4.6. 4. you talk about the cost of debt and perhaps for the record you can just read what your
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And I don't want to spend much time on this Mr. Haynes is the person to deal with it, but at page three of the report, if that could be turned up, there is a discussion of one of the reasons why hedging was ruled out as a potential fuel oil pricing strategy management and one of the reasons given was that although there may be an appreciable benefit of ten percent in adding hedging to the RSP strategy to allow a ten percent decrease in price volatility for consumers, the attendant, administration and related costs of such a program probably outweighed that benefit. A you aware of that conclusion? A. Yes, I'm reading it here on the screen, as you 	s, 6 7 8 9 10 nt 11 12 13 7 14 15 16 17 18 19 1	G Q.	information was done through our Treasury Department and the consultant for Mr. Haynes. I'll come to Mr. Haynes with that, and move on, thank you. I spoke with Mr. Young yesterday and let him know that I would be covering a few technical points with you, Mr. Roberts, on a few issues that I've been directed to explore by the Industrial Customers' experts and I wanted to come to those now. The first point relates to your evidence at page 15 of your evidence, Section 4.6. 4. you talk about the cost of debt and perhaps for the record you can just read what your evidence is.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And I don't want to spend much time on this Mr. Haynes is the person to deal with it, but at page three of the report, if that could be turned up, there is a discussion of one of the reasons why hedging was ruled out as a potential fuel oil pricing strategy management and one of the reasons given was that although there may be an appreciable benefit of ten percent in adding hedging to the RSP strategy to allow a ten percent decrease in price volatility for consumers, the attendant, administration and related costs of such a program probably outweighed that benefit. A you aware of that conclusion? A. Yes, I'm reading it here on the screen, as you say, and as I say, I have read the report 	s, 6 7 8 9 10 nt 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 1	G Q J	information was done through our Treasury Department and the consultant for Mr. Haynes. I'll come to Mr. Haynes with that, and move on, thank you. I spoke with Mr. Young yesterday and let him know that I would be covering a few technical points with you, Mr. Roberts, on a few issues that I've been directed to explore by the Industrial Customers' experts and I wanted to come to those now. The first point relates to your evidence at page 15 of your evidence, Section 4.6. 4. you talk about the cost of debt and perhaps for the record you can just read what your evidence is. Yes, beginning on line 16, "The calculation of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And I don't want to spend much time on this Mr. Haynes is the person to deal with it, but at page three of the report, if that could be turned up, there is a discussion of one of the reasons why hedging was ruled out as a potential fuel oil pricing strategy management and one of the reasons given was that although there may be an appreciable benefit of ten percent in adding hedging to the RSP strategy to allow a ten percent decrease in price volatility for consumers, the attendant, administration and related costs of such a program probably outweighed that benefit. A you aware of that conclusion? A. Yes, I'm reading it here on the screen, as you say, and as I say, I have read the report earlier. 	s, 6 7 8 9 10 nt 11 gh 12 13 7 14 15 16 17 18 19 1 20 21 22	Q.	information was done through our Treasury Department and the consultant for Mr. Haynes. I'll come to Mr. Haynes with that, and move on, thank you. I spoke with Mr. Young yesterday and let him know that I would be covering a few technical points with you, Mr. Roberts, on a few issues that I've been directed to explore by the Industrial Customers' experts and I wanted to come to those now. The first point relates to your evidence at page 15 of your evidence, Section 4.6. 4. you talk about the cost of debt and perhaps for the record you can just read what your evidence is. Yes, beginning on line 16, "The calculation of the cost of debt is contained on Schedule 7,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And I don't want to spend much time on this Mr. Haynes is the person to deal with it, but at page three of the report, if that could be turned up, there is a discussion of one of the reasons why hedging was ruled out as a potential fuel oil pricing strategy management and one of the reasons given was that although there may be an appreciable benefit of ten percent in adding hedging to the RSP strategy to allow a ten percent decrease in price volatility for consumers, the attendant, administration and related costs of such a program probably outweighed that benefit. A you aware of that conclusion? A. Yes, I'm reading it here on the screen, as you say, and as I say, I have read the report earlier. Q. And my interest in coming to this with you is 	s, 6 7 8 9 10 nt 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 1 20 21 22 23	A.	information was done through our Treasury Department and the consultant for Mr. Haynes. I'll come to Mr. Haynes with that, and move on, thank you. I spoke with Mr. Young yesterday and let him know that I would be covering a few technical points with you, Mr. Roberts, on a few issues that I've been directed to explore by the Industrial Customers' experts and I wanted to come to those now. The first point relates to your evidence at page 15 of your evidence, Section 4.6. 4. you talk about the cost of debt and perhaps for the record you can just read what your evidence is. Yes, beginning on line 16, "The calculation of the cost of debt is contained on Schedule 7, attached, and is consistent with the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And I don't want to spend much time on this Mr. Haynes is the person to deal with it, but at page three of the report, if that could be turned up, there is a discussion of one of the reasons why hedging was ruled out as a potential fuel oil pricing strategy management and one of the reasons given was that although there may be an appreciable benefit of ten percent in adding hedging to the RSP strategy to allow a ten percent decrease in price volatility for consumers, the attendant, administration and related costs of such a program probably outweighed that benefit. A you aware of that conclusion? A. Yes, I'm reading it here on the screen, as you say, and as I say, I have read the report earlier. 	s, 6 7 8 9 10 nt 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 1 20 21 22 23	Q. Q. A. A.	information was done through our Treasury Department and the consultant for Mr. Haynes. I'll come to Mr. Haynes with that, and move on, thank you. I spoke with Mr. Young yesterday and let him know that I would be covering a few technical points with you, Mr. Roberts, on a few issues that I've been directed to explore by the Industrial Customers' experts and I wanted to come to those now. The first point relates to your evidence at page 15 of your evidence, Section 4.6. 4. you talk about the cost of debt and perhaps for the record you can just read what your evidence is. Yes, beginning on line 16, "The calculation of the cost of debt is contained on Schedule 7,

1 MR. ROBERTS:

- 8.29 percent versus 8.17 in the 2002 test year
 final cost of service."
- Q. And that represents an increase over the 2002
 test year cost of service, is that correct?
- 6 A. Yes, it does.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. Before we look at the numbers that relate to this particular conclusion, can you give us an explanation as to why the cost of debt would be higher for the 2004 test year than it was for the 2002 test year?
- 12 A. Well two things that immediately come to mind 13 is the financing cost associated with the 14 completion of the Granite Canal project and 15 the continued build-up in the Rate 16 Stabilization Plan.
- Q. I guess intuitively when I looked at that, 17 when I first read your evidence, and as I say, 18 we have some numbers on this that I'll be 19 coming to in a moment, but when I first read 20 your evidence, intuitively, it surprised me 21 that in 2004 when the context of interest rate 22 decreases, we would be seeing an increase in 23 the cost of borrowing, and I'm wondering if 24 you could react to that? 25

Page 5

1 A. But we have more debt outstanding in total and

A. But we have more debt outstanding in total and there is a switch between funds being financed on a short-term basis because we were capped at a total of 300 million. And as we approach that 300 million, plans are put in place to convert to a long-term debt issue and a long-term debt issue would carry a higher interest rate than what would be obtained in short-term.

Page 6

Page 8

- Q. Why don't we just move to the Exhibit I've given notice to you of, that's IC-238. IC-238 is a three-page document, Mr. Roberts, in which you've broken down the cost of debt for both 2002 and 2004, is that correct?
 - A. Yes, it shows the final cost-of-service debt calculation for 2002 and the proposed forecast cost-of-debt calculation based on the revision in August. No, I'm sorry, it's based on the original filing, I'll correct you there.
- Q. Let's turn up page two then of IC-238 and we see that in this Exhibit which relates to 2002 cost of debt, the figure achieved was 8.166 percent. That's in the bottom right hand corner of the document.
- A. Yes, that's correct.

Page 7

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. And can you just clarify how that particular figure was achieved and take us through in a general way, this Schedule so that we can meaningfully understand how you got to that figure?

 A. Yes. Maybe if we can just start at the top of
 - A. Yes. Maybe if we can just start at the top of the screen. The first section is headed up as being our Canadian Bond Interest. These are the long-term debt issues that are outstanding, indicating the year of maturity, the balance that was outstanding in 2001 versus 2002, giving you an average. And then the last column over indicates the amount of interest that's associated with that particular debt issue. The sum of all of those is that there's approximately \$90,783,000 worth of interest associated with an average of 1.2 billion dollars worth of debt.

The next line shows some other long-term debt which are government of Canada issues, showing the same information as to what's outstanding as of December 2001 and December 2002 to arrive at your average, and the total interest cost on that is 1.7 million dollars.

We have some capital leases that are outstanding and associated with those, there's an average debt outstanding of 3.3 million and the interest cost of 355,000 dollars. Our short-term debt which happens to be the promissory notes that we have, that's a--where our short-term borrowing and as you'll recall, a few minutes ago I mentioned we have a cap of 300 million dollars. That's the area where the short-term promissory notes are recorded. At the end of the period, we have an average outstanding of 195,870,000 and the interest based on a month-by-month calculation of the activity that's happened within the run, for the calculation of the interest, the annual interest cost is \$5,952,000. The next line is the amortization of our realized foreign exchange losses on two pieces of debt that were in foreign currency. And the total amortization on those is \$2,157,000.

The next section deals with the discount in issue expenses. And just very briefly on that is that when we go to the bond market to issue a 125 million dollars, there are fees for which we have to pay and it's the

Oc	tober 16, 2003 Mul	lti-Pag	e [™] NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page	9	Page 10
1	MR. ROBERTS:	1	off. And then finally, Hydro has some sinking
2	amortization of those fees that are matched	2	funds relative to these various long-term bond
3	over the life of the debt. Fiduciary fees are	3	issues. There are statutory requirements
4	some fees that are handled for the	4	where we are required to put aside a certain
5	administration of the debt, the same thing	5	amount of funds each year to allow for the
6	associated with the MS lease in moving you	6	availability of funds upon retirement of the
7	down to a line called "Total Interest Expense"	7	issue. So the amount of the sinking funds
8	of 102,028,000. The guarantee fee on the debt	8	that are directly related to that debt are
9	that's outstanding, for which the province has	9	reflected here and they end up being a
10	paid a fee of one percent, is 12.7. We've	10	reduction off of the total debt that's
11	included in, within this section of funding,	11	outstanding, and the interest that's earned on
12	we also have some debt on our books that's	12	those particular funds is 6 million, 306. And
13	done on a month-by-month basis, relative to	13	when we sum all of those costs and reductions
14	our investments, CF(L)CO, that's been financed	14	together, we end up with a total interest bill
15	and the average debt that's been outstanding	15	of a hundred and six, two sixty-six. The
16	based on 2001 and 2 is 26 million, 653. The	16	average of the debt outstanding between 2001,
17	interest cost associated with that has been	17	2002 is one billion, three hundred one, three
18	calculated at \$1,891,000, so that comes off of	18	eighty-five and that is divided into the total
19	the total interest.	19	interest cost, you end up with your rate of
20	The guarantee fee, of course there's a	20	8.166 or 8.17 as rounded in my evidence.
21	portion of the guarantee fee associated with	21	Q. You're dividing 106,266,000 by a billion -
22	the debt on CF(L)CO because all our debt is	22	A. The 1,301,385 which is the average debt
23	guaranteed by the province. So the amount in	23	Q. Thank you, that's helpful, Mr. Roberts. Can I
24	guarantee fee that's associate with the debt	24	ask you to return to the discount and issues
25	related to CF(L)CO is 278,000 and that comes	25	expense and there's a reference just a few
	Page 1	1	Page 12
1	lines down from that, "Total DDI". DDI, is	1	Q. And the figure that we see in parentis there,
2	that the same thing?	2	of eleven eight eighty, that's a simple
3	A. Yes, discount and issue expense. That	3	average of year end 2001, year end 2002.
4	discount and issue is what the DDI represents.	4	A. Yes, it is.
5	Q. Could you amplify a bit on what are the nature	5	Q. And it's expressed as a negative here but I
6	of these expenses that are reflected in this	6	take it from my own review of the Math that

category? 7 8 A. Well, what would be there is that, for 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

documents.

instance, when we go to our financial advisors and say that we're looking at an issue of \$125 million, then there is a fee to those bond sellers as I would refer to. So that we don't get a full \$125 million, we may get 123 million, five hundred. So there is a fee or a commission, whatever you prefer to refer to it, associated with selling that issue. So we actually sell the issue to that group and they actually go out and would re-sell the bonds to various investment dealers or pension plans, whatever the case may be. So, there would be a fee to the actual financial advisors for selling these bonds and there may be some printing costs or other costs from a legal

7 what you do is in fact you don't deduct it 8

from the -

A. You actually add it on because -9

Q. You add it. 10

11 A. Yes, because you didn't really get the full face value. 12

13 Q. That's right. So it's a cost of debt.

A. Yes.

14

24

25

Q. And so we shouldn't be mislead by the fact 15 that it's shown as a deduction in this 16 17 Schedule. I think that's helpful, Mr. Roberts. Can I ask you now to turn to page 18 19 three of three, and I won't ask you to go through the same exercise, but the same 20 approach is used, presumably, in the 2004 21 22 calculation of debt to get 8.2832 percent?

A. Yes, that's correct. 23

> Q. I want you to turn to the discount and issues expense that's shown in this schedule which

perspective in finalizing some of the

Page 14

Page 16

OCI	ober 10, 2005 With	ui-i agc	11L Hydro 8 2003 General Rate Applicat
	Page 1	3	Pag
1 1	MR. SEVIOUR:	1	series for the 5.05 and in opening that issue,
2	confused us, because if you look at the debt	2	the bonds were sold at a premium, so that
3	discount and issues expense reflected on this	3	instead of being sold at \$100, people were
4	schedule, it's expressed to be an average of	4	willing to pay \$110, and I'm just using
5	6,171,000, is that correct?	5	hypothetical numbers. They were willing to
6	A. Yes, it is.	6	pay more than par to be able to obtain a bond
7	Q. And that's shown in this particular schedule	7	with a 5.05 percent interest rate. That
8	as a credit as opposed to a deduction?	8	excess that we received, we're writing off
9	A. Yes, that's correct.	9	back against interest expense over the life of
10	Q. That would indicate that there's been	10	the debt issue.
11	something in the nature of an 18 million	11	In the preparation of the 2004 forecast
12	dollar swing between '02 and '04 test years?	12	and looking at the requirements for another
13	A. Yes, if you would just bear with me for one	13	issue, the same thing was done for the filing
14	second, I can explain as to why.	14	that we have before us of saying that we
15	Q. And that's the point of my question, perhaps	15	would have opened an existing 6.65 percent
16	you can do that.	16	bond issue. Selling that particular issue,
17	A. You will notice there's a series there	17	people would have been prepared to pay a
18	underneath that section, 5.05 percent and you	18	premium to get that interest rate. So,
19	will come across into the column and it shows	19	therefore, we would have received the same
20	in brackets, 270 thousand. And then you will	20	principle if people would be willing to pay
21	also notice there is a 6.65 percent issue	21	more than \$100 for the face value of a bond,
22	there as well that shows in brackets, an	22	to obtain an interest rate factor of 6.65. So
23	amount of 314,000. In our borrowing, of	23	we ended up factoring in here that we would
24	course, 6.65 for 2004 was just a projection,	24	receive a premium on that issue, and that's
25	but what had happened, we opened an existing	25	why you end up having a credit or a reduction
23	Page 1		Pag
1	in your interest expense and the debt discount		Q. Thank you. That's helpful, Mr. Roberts. I
2	on issue expenses on those two issues.	2	wanted to turn now to the next issue I raised
3	In actual fact, as been outlined to date	3	with Mr. Young, for your review. And that's
4	in a hearing and also in one of the RFIs, what	4	the differences that are found in the Cost-of-
1	has actually happened in reality is that we	5	Service Study and in your Schedule 2
5	didn't open an existing issue for the 6.65,		respecting the interest and the return on
6	there was actually a new issue that was issued	6	
7	•	7	equity computations. Are you aware of this issue?
8	at 5.7. So the impact of all of this will be	8	
9	reflected now in the new revision.		A. Yes.
10	Q. And was there still a premium associated with		Q. And I guess we have Schedule 2 on the screen
11	that bond issue?	11	and let's begin with the interest figure which
12	A. No, there was not.	12	is in line 34. And that figure is reflected
13	Q. So this figure will be reduced.	13	in your calculation to be \$101,715,000?
14	A. This figure will disappear on the revision.		A. Yes.
15	Q. And just, finally, to complete the circle, but		Q. That's in the shaded portion on line 35?
16	in the method of calculation, can you confirm		A. Yes.
17	that in attaining the average debt for the		Q. And if I could ask that Mr. Greneman's
18	purposes of the calculation on page three,	18	evidence be turned up, this is the Cost-of-
19	that because this was a credit to Hydro based	19	Service study. And Mr. O'Reilly, I'm
20	on the premium of the bonds of 6,171,000 as	20	referring to page one of 107. And I'm looking
21	calculated, that that figure actually will be	21	at line 21 of that schedule, a return on debt.
22	deducted in going through -	22	That corresponds to the interest cost that we
23	A. The premium, because it would actually	23	just looked at, does it not?

24

25

A. Yes. Maybe I can help to explain -

Q. Maybe we'll just get--do you mind if I ask

increase the amount of debt, it goes in

reverse of what we talked about earlier.

24

	Page 17		Page 18
1 N	MR. SEVIOUR:	1	19,384,000 as opposed to the 15 million and
2	just a couple of more questions -	2	change of Mr. Greneman's, is that correct?
3	A. No, go right ahead.	3	A. Yes, it's higher than what's in Mr.
4	Q before we get to the explanation.	4	Greneman's.
5	A. Okay.	5	Q. So we have a variance for the two categories
6	Q. So we have the table set somewhat. But this	6	and I just wanted to explore a bit of that
7	figure of \$106,037,664, that's, in fact,	7	with you because there's been some requests
8	higher than your cost of interest that's shown	8	for information responses filed on this, and
9	in the revenue requirement that we just looked	9	we're having some difficulty in determining
10	at, is that correct?	10	exactly how those amounts could be reconciled.
11		11	Perhaps we can start with IC-405, and I'm
12		12	going to come at this, Mr. Roberts, by dealing
13		13	with the interest expense discrepancy first.
14		14	And I don't know if you had any general
15		15	comments to make as to why Mr. Greneman's
16	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	16	cost-of-service interest calculation and your
17		17	own in Schedule 2 for the revenue requirement,
18		18	would differ, before we got into this
19		19	particular document.
20		1	(9:30 a.m.)
21	, ,	21	A. Maybe I can try to provide a little bit of an
22		22	overview first and then come back to the issue
23		23	at hand of what's on the screen of IC-405. If
24	~ ~	24	you look at my revenue requirement which we
25		25	just referred to on Schedule 2, if you add the
	Page 19		Page 20
1	line 34 and 35 together, the interest and the	1	twenty-one 088, that's what Mr. Greneman uses
2	margin, that comes to at least on a revised	2	in the cost of service for setting rates. And
3	filing, 121 million, 088. And, I believe, if	3	what I show is just the allocation from a
3	you went back to Mr. Greneman's cost of	4	financial and reporting basis of what that
5	service and you added what he shows for	5	split would be between interest and profit.
6	interest and margin, you should come to the	6	So there's no difference here, it's just how
l	same number.	7	do you allocate the pot. And the total amount
7	Q. As I understand it and I don't want to	8	happens to be the 121 million dollars that's
8	interrupt you, but both are revenue	9	being allocated.
1		10	If I may, now, on IC-405, which is where
10		11	we were just a minute ago. What 405 is
11		12	showing you is thatand this top line starts
12			off with the rate base and the allocation of
13		13	the debt to capital which is 8614 which is
14		14	<u>*</u>
15	, J D	15	debt and the cost of debt as being 8.287. And
16		16	as you can see there, when a calculation is
17	5	17	done, the debt is actually a hundred and six,
18	*	18	034.
19	•	19	Q. Just, for the record, I think that there may
20	3 6	20	be an error in the statement of the rate base
21	1	21	figure for that calculation.
22	•	22	A. It should be four, five zero, not four, three,
23		23	zero.
24	you look back into my evidence, the return on	24	Q. Thank you.

A. And if I may, the other thing that's wrong too

25

rate base that's calculated is the hundred

000000110, 2003	Winti-1 age TVL Hydro 8 2003 General Rate Applicat	
		e 22
1 MR. ROBERTS:	hundred eighty-five, four-fifty. So when you	
2 is the reference is not JAB-1, page 1 of 94,		
that's what it was at the last hearing. It's		
4 actually RDG-1, page 1 of, I think, 107.	4 approximately 213 million dollars, for which	
5 Q. That's the scheduled we looked to a mom	nent ago 5 we only recover our cost of debt. On the	
6 -	6 other rate base assets, we recover our full	
7 A. Yes.	7 weighted average cost of capital, which	
8 Q for Mr. Greneman's figures because thi	is is is includes the cost of debt plus our margin.	
9 Mr. Greneman's calculation, I take it?	9 But at the end of the day, the full fourteen	
10 A. This is the number of the interest that's	s 10 eighty-five, four fifty, from a debt	
shown and reflected in the cost of service		
Q. So the first two lines, that's Mr. Grenema		
approach to get the figure that he got-he		
in Schedule 1 of his -	and what you'll see here on IC-405 is the same	
15 A. Well -	15 number.	
16 Q cost of service.	16 Q. Yes.	
17 A. That's the interest portion that shows with		
_		
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
from one of the schedules that I actually h	_	
in my evidence when the calculation is do		1
21 the return on rate base, which is Schedule	•	
22 Q. Sorry, which schedule?	that, we also have work in progress and the	
23 A. Schedule 4. Hydro's overall total rate ba	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
24 which has been calculated and shown		
25 Schedule 3, and it comes to one billion, for	our 25 based on the average balances of the work in	
	Page 23 Pag	e 24
progress, which is as of 2003 and 2004,	the 1 asset. We incur the costs and set up the	
2 average, and the same thing being done	with 2 receivable for the Rate Stabilization Plan.	
3 the Rate Stabilization Plan and applying	the 3 We charge interest to that plan, so the	
4 same weighted average for debt, there	e's 4 interest is not an expenditure. We actually	
5 additional debt of 4.4 and 10.4 on thos	se 5 take it out of expenditure, put it on the	
6 particular items. There are also assets tha	at balance sheet and we recover it from the	
7 exceed the capital structure.	7 customer over time.	
8 Q. I'm sorry, could I briefly interrupt you so	I 8 Q. Okay. Thank you. I interrupted you a moment	
9 understand the source of those numbers.		
10 CWIP, that's construction work in progress	L L	
11 A. Yes.	11 A. The next one is a line that's referred to as	
12 Q. And the RSP is the Rate Stabilization Pla		
The figures respectively of 62,351,000 and 13 are figures.		
14 146,220,000, did they come then from		
balance sheet?	average of the construction work in progress	
16 A. Yes, they would be balance sheet average		
	18 of the one million six hundred and ninety- 19 four thousand O twenty-one. However -	
19 A. Yes.		
20 Olkov Thonk von Lintonmentad von V		
20 Q. Okay. Thank you. I interrupted you.		
21 were about to go toand these are addition	ons 21 RSP were reflected in rate base as assets,	
were about to go toand these are addition to the -	ons 21 RSP were reflected in rate base as assets, 22 you'd get one million six hundred andone	
were about to go toand these are addition to the - A. These are -	ons 21 RSP were reflected in rate base as assets, 22 you'd get one million six hundred andone 23 billion six hundred and fortyninety-four	
were about to go toand these are addition to the -	21 RSP were reflected in rate base as assets, 22 you'd get one million six hundred andone 23 billion six hundred and fortyninety-four 24 thousandone billion six ninety four -	

October 16, 2003 Multi-Page TM NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Appl				
	Page 25		Page 26	
1 1	MR. SEVIOUR:	1	you will find, as we move down to Scheduleon	
2	items are total assets that come to	2	IC-405, I should say, we are removing from	
3	1,000,694,021.	3	interest, the impact of having these assets	
4	Q. Fine. I think I have your point.	4	financed at the weighted average cost of	
5	A. So those three will addthis is our total	5	capital. And the same thing is happening in	
6	assets. The RSP is an asset. So is	6	the construction work in progress, is that	
7	construction work in progress and you'll find	7	these items are being capitalized into the	
8	other assets within the rate base, besides the	8	project and will cease once an asset comes in	
9	actual capital assets. However, if you look	9	service. So of our total interest bill of a	
10	at our weighted average cost of capital, which	10	hundred and nineteen, two twenty-six, we have	
11	is shown on Schedule 5 of my evidence, you	11	it reduced by the amount of interest and	
12	will find here that the sum of total debt,	12	financing charges that are associated with the	
13	plus the implied future benefits and retained	13	work in progress that has been capitalized and	
14	earnings comes to 1,000,670,241. So we have a	14	added to fixed assets, and we have reduced it	
15	difference between the assets that are there	15	by the amount of the interest and financing	
16	versus what the capital structure is showing,	16	charges that are associated with the Rate	
17	and the impact of that when you're using the	17	Stabilization Plan that's been added to the	
18	weighted average cost of debt here through the	18	asset on the balance sheet and we'll recover	
19	calculation is a reduction of 1,697,000.	19	from the customers over time.	
20	Therefore arriving at the net interest, the	20	In addition to that, you have a reduction	
21	gross interest cost of 119 million 226. For	21	for some interest earned on overdue accounts	
22	financial statement purposes, we're recovering	22	and the other one is just some timing	
23	the interest costsI should back up.	23	differences as to when things are going	
24	In the case of the Rate Stabilization	24	through. So at the bottom, on line 28, what	
25	Plan, it's financed with debt and equity. So	25	you're seeing here is this would be the	
	Page 27		Page 28	
1	interest number that we would reflect within	1	my revenue requirement. So the amount that I	
2	our financial statements, based on a total	2	show for interest on Schedule 2, at line 34	
3	return on rate base as we have discussed	3	and what you see here on IC-405 at line 28,	
4	earlier, of 121 million zero eighty-eight.	4	that's how that's derived.	
5	This is the portion that we would be	5	Q. Thank you. That is helpful, Mr. Roberts. I'm	
6	reflecting in our income statement and calling	6	now going to ask you to turn up, with Mr.	
7	interest.	7	O'Reilly's assistance, NP-5, First Revision,	
8	Q. And that's the figure that we find on Schedule	8	which deals with the equity.	
9	2?	9	A. That does the reverse transaction of what we	
10	A. That's the information that you would find on	10	described for debt.	
11	Schedulemy revenue requirement schedule, I	11	Q. And I think you probably need to take less	
12	think is 3 or Schedule 2.	12	time with that because of it, but I would like	
13	Q. Schedule 2.	13	to go briefly through it, so that I can have	
14	A. Schedule 2. So what you have is that if you	14	this for our experts in some precision as to	
15	added margin and interest together, that total	15	how this figure was achieved. The first lines	
16	equals what's done through on the calculations	16	11 through 14, that's simply the same	

18

20

21

22

23

24

25

19 (9:45 a.m.)

achieve the -

on all assets. However, when it comes to Page 25 - Page 28

approach. This is Mr. Greneman's approach to

A. It's the same approach, except here what's

being highlighted in this is that here you

will find the split in the rate base. Whereas

required because we recover the cost of debt

over on the other one, there is no split

of the return on rate base. All this schedule

is saying, here's how we would allocate those

two numbers from a financial statement

approach that you used to get to the figure

A. This calculation that you see here, that's how

we arrived at the 101 million that I have on

purposes between interest and margin.

Q. And is this, in fact, the calculation or

for Schedule 2?

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

	,		
	Page 29		Page 30
1	MR. ROBERTS:	1	the overdue accounts and the excess assets
2		2	also comes into play again here as well. So
3	1 3,	3	what ends up happening is that, on line 23,
4	perspective, we're not getting any margin here	4	you end up withthis is a proof of the
5	on the rural assets and that's why you'll find	5	reconciliation of what will be reflected as a
6	we've now shown here the actual split of the	6	margin within the revenue requirement.
7	total rate base versus on the other one it	7	Q. In the part of the calculation involving
8	wasn't required to show an allocation because	8	excess of assets over capital structure, you
9	you recover your full cost of debt on all	9	use the debt percentage as opposed to the
10	assets. So on this one, in the line 11 to 14,	10	equity percentage. Perhaps you can explain
11	you're seeing the assets for which a margin is	11	that?
12	earned and that's what gives you the 15,052	12	A. The rate that's being used there is the amount
13	and that would be, as I mentioned earlier,	13	of excess assets for which there's debt
14	that's also the same number now that refers	14	assigned. There's no margin being earned on
15	back to RDG-1, I think it's page 1 of 7. So	15	those particular assets. It's not traceable.
16	that's the starting point. Similar to what I	16	Q. So the issue of equity, an equity credit there
17	had discussed of earlier in the review of IC-	17	does not enter into the calculation?
18	405 on the debt, the construction work in	18	A. That's correct.
19	progress on the RSP are being financed at the	19	Q. And the final adjustment that's made here is
20	weighted average cost of capital. That	20	the issue of differences due to timing of cash
21	includes both debt and equity.	21	flows?
22	Q. And this is the equity portion you're showing	22	A. Yes.
23	here?	23	Q. What's that all about?
24	A. This is the portion that we're earning on	24	A. I think what I'm trying to explain is, for
25	those two particular assets. The financing on	25	instance, what you're looking at is really the
	Page 31		Page 32
1	reference into the way that we're using	1	for the benefit of ourselves and the Board,
2	thirteenth-month lags and we're using Lead Lag	2	what is the concept of excess assets over
3	study, but we're actually doing interest on a	3	capital structure? How do you get such an
4	, , ,	4	excess?
5	averages versus actually a month-by-month	5	A. Maybe I can, just by using what's here, try to
6	calculation, you get some timing differences	6	explain by usingI'll just start initially
7	as to how things arrive.	7	with the fuels and supplies. For the purposes
8	Q. Mr. Roberts, I'm glad we're doing this early	8	of rate base, the accepted methodology of
9	•	9	calculating a rate base is that in the case of
10	A. So am I.	10	inventories, you normally at a thirteenth-
11	- A A	11	month average and that will be different than
12	*	12	if you happen to pick two specific points in
13		13	time, which is what your financial statements
14		14	are based on. So for rate base purposes, it's
15		15	normally used and generally accepted in the
16	•	16	calculation of rate base that you would use a
17		17	thirteenth-month average, and I, for the
18		18	minute, can't recall the full logic behind it,
19	*	19	but if you would remember to ask Ms. McShane
20		20	who provided the assistance and advice to us
21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21	in developing the methodology that we should
22	*	22	be using for rate base, I'm sure she'd be able
23	this, both at a conceptual and at a	23	to tell you the true logic behind thirteen

25

months versus using simple averages of just

the two years. So as you can see there, if

24

25

calculation level. Maybe we'll start with

conceptual. First of all, can you explain,

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 MR. ROBERTS: you had just used the balance sheet comparisons, the average was 33,719,000. By 3 using a rate base, which assumes a thirteenth-4 month average, and I think the intent was to 5 6 eliminate a high and a low period in using the 7 thirteen months, rate base actually has 34,294,000 for a difference. 8 It's also quite common in calculation of 9

rate base is to make an allowance for working capital. You do have ongoing financing involved from the time that you bill customers, by the time you pay, time lags in when you pay your suppliers versus other aspects that are happening, and it's very normal, in doing a rate base calculation to have a provision in there to allow for this cash working capital. And historically, these are done on what's referred to as a Lead Lag Study where you will actually look at your revenue and say "well, I bill here. How long does it take and it's in the system and before I actually get paid?" and look at your expenditures on the same line, "when do I incur the costs and when do I pay it?" and

then based on that, arrive at a percentage that will be applied to your cost and determine a working capital number that will be included in rate base for which you would be able to earn a return on.

Page 34

Page 36

The five items that you see listed here accounts receivables, prepaids, accounts payable and accrued interest, are what you're trying to cover off by having a cash working capital allowance allowed into rate base, because, you know, every month, things will change and what they're trying to do is to provide funds through the organization to do this financing while you're waiting for receipt. If you were to look at what actually happened, if you were to look at the projection of specific balance sheets at three and again at four, you find a completely different result. There you'll find a negative of 20 million dollars versus the rate base as being in there as 3-0-5-7 (phonetic). So you really have a net swing there of 23 million 205 when combined with the fuel and supplies. That's the 23,780,000 and that's what's contributing to this difference when we

Page 35

Page 33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

it a couple more steps. In the figures that 1

we have on IC-406, the three first columns of

figures for 2003/2004 on average, they're 3

balance sheet columns? 4

5 A. These are straight balance sheets and they should flow through from -6

Q. Yes. They correspond, I think, to your 7 8 schedule.

9 A. - schedule, I think it's Schedule 8 again.

Q. Yes. And then we have the rate base figures 10 in column four. Column five, as I understand 11 it, is intended to be the rate base minus the 12

13 balance sheet figures?

A. Yes. 14

15 Q. Reflecting ultimately that there's \$575 excess on account of fuel and supplies. 16

17 A. That's 575,000.

Q. 575,000, I'm sorry, of course. And then 18 23,205,000 -19

A. Yes. 20

22

23

24

25

21 Q. - on account of the four other categories?

A. Yes, for the cash working capital allowance.

Q. And the figure that we come to, \$23,780,000, that I take it is to represent the amount of excess over the capital?

refer to it as the excess of assets over your 1 2 capital structure. Because when you add up 3 the rate base, which would include allowance for these fuels and supplies and net working 4 5 capital, and you add your work in progress and you add your RSP, in reality, you have the 6 asset side of your balance sheet. But when 7 you look at your weighted average cost of 8 9 capital calculation, which is the other side of the balance sheet, your liabilities and 10 your equity, you have this difference, and the 11 difference arises because of using different 12 methodologies to be included, and then the 13 example there is you're using inventory at 14 thirteenth-month averages rather than simple 15 averages of two years, and in the cash working 16 capital, you're not using specific balances as 17 of three and four. You're actually doing a 18 19 separate Lead Lag Study where you're looking at each component to arrive at what should be 20 a reasonable level of cash working capital to 21 allow into rate base for which you would be 22 entitled to a return on. So I don't know if 23 24 that -Q. That's somewhat helpful. I just want to take 25

20000110,2000	1/10/10/11 1 00/80	1(2 light o 5 2000 General Rate rippineasion
	Page 37	Page 38
1 MR. ROBERTS:	1	to IC-238, page 3 of 3? To provide you with
2 A. That's the excess of assets over w		some information as to what the accrued
3 capital structure is by making	those 3	interest is, if you looked at our long-term
4 comparisons.	4	debt issues that we have here, interest is
5 Q. Okay.	5	payable semi-annually. So what you will find
6 A. And then when you apply the cost	of debt to 6	is that if the interest, and I'll just pick
7 that, that's where we end up with th	nat credit 7	one and use it as an illustration only. For
8 of 1-6-9-7 that was reflected earlies	r on IC- 8	instance, if you picked the last one that's
9 405.	9	there, the 6.65 percent, the maturity date is
10 Q. And if I take you back to IC-405 for	just one 10	27th day of August, 2031. The interest would
brief moment, if we move down th	-	have been paid semi-annually on that
the excess of assets over capital str		particular bond issue. So we would have
the difference there, the 1.694 billion		accrued, in either 2003 or 4, depending, the
14 1.670 billion, if you do the math of		interest that would have been applicable from
figure, I think you come out to		the last payment to the end of the year. So
16 \$23,780,000 which is -	16	that would be done for all of these particular
17 A. Yes, that's the 23,780,000 that we j		bond issues. So we would still have a full
18 about in IC-406.	18	twelve months accrual of interest within the
		particular year. That's what the accrued
Q. Okay. Just a couple of final points schedule. On the balance sheet it		interest would represent.
	·	*
21 fifth line, the accrued interest figur		Q. Prior to dispersing it in payments?
you help us on what that represents		A. Yes. We would make the accrual on a month-by-
back on ICI'm sorry, IC-406, Mr. O		month basis until such time as when it was
24 A. Okay. Just bear with me for one se		paid and then the payment would just offset
1. N. O.D. 111 T. 1	o go hack 125	the liability that we have already required
25 may. Mr. O'Reilly, can I ask you t	to go back 25	the liability that we have already required.
25 may. Mr. O'Reilly, can I ask you t	Page 39	Page 40
may. Mr. O'Reilly, can I ask you t Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I	Page 39	
	Page 39	Page 40
1 Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I	Page 39 Drazen 1 0	Page 40 Q. I was interested in your description of that
1 Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I addressed in the 2001 GRA?	Page 39 Drazen 1 0 2 sing was 3	Page 40 Q. I was interested in your description of that figure, the net cash working capital. Are we
1 Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I 2 addressed in the 2001 GRA? 3 A. Mr. Drazen's issue that he was rai	Page 39 Drazen 1 2 sing was 3 use of all 4	Page 40 Q. I was interested in your description of that figure, the net cash working capital. Are we to take it that this represents an additional
1 Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I 2 addressed in the 2001 GRA? 3 A. Mr. Drazen's issue that he was rai 4 assuming that we were having the	Page 39 Drazen 1 2 sing was 3 use of all 4 hich in 5	Page 40 Q. I was interested in your description of that figure, the net cash working capital. Are we to take it that this represents an additional source of working capital which is not
1 Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I 2 addressed in the 2001 GRA? 3 A. Mr. Drazen's issue that he was rai 4 assuming that we were having the 5 this interest for a period of time, w	Page 39 Drazen 1 2 sing was 3 use of all 4 hich in 5 ct that 6	Page 40 Q. I was interested in your description of that figure, the net cash working capital. Are we to take it that this represents an additional source of working capital which is not reflected on the rate base?
1 Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I addressed in the 2001 GRA? 3 A. Mr. Drazen's issue that he was rai assuming that we were having the this interest for a period of time, w fact is not correct because of the fact.	Page 39 Drazen 1 2 sing was 3 use of all 4 hich in 5 ct that 6 4 rest run 7	Page 40 Q. I was interested in your description of that figure, the net cash working capital. Are we to take it that this represents an additional source of working capital which is not reflected on the rate base? A. Yes, because of the fact that the rate base,
1 Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I addressed in the 2001 GRA? 3 A. Mr. Drazen's issue that he was rai assuming that we were having the this interest for a period of time, w fact is not correct because of the fact our interest calculation and the interest calculation.	Page 39 Drazen 1 2 sing was 3 use of all 4 hich in 5 ct that 6 rest run 7 what it 8	Page 40 Q. I was interested in your description of that figure, the net cash working capital. Are we to take it that this represents an additional source of working capital which is not reflected on the rate base? A. Yes, because of the fact that the rate base, the amount that's included in rate base is
1 Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I addressed in the 2001 GRA? 3 A. Mr. Drazen's issue that he was rai assuming that we were having the this interest for a period of time, w fact is not correct because of the fact our interest calculation and the interest we do is an iterative process. So	Page 39 Drazen 1 2 sing was 3 use of all 4 hich in 5 ct that 6 rest run 7 what it 8 basis, it 9	Page 40 Q. I was interested in your description of that figure, the net cash working capital. Are we to take it that this represents an additional source of working capital which is not reflected on the rate base? A. Yes, because of the fact that the rate base, the amount that's included in rate base is based on a Lead Lag Study.
1 Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I addressed in the 2001 GRA? 3 A. Mr. Drazen's issue that he was rai assuming that we were having the this interest for a period of time, w fact is not correct because of the fact our interest calculation and the interest we do is an iterative process. So does do on a month-by-month	Page 39 Drazen 1 2 sing was 3 use of all 4 hich in 5 ct that 6 rest run 7 what it 8 basis, it 9 ceiving 10	Page 40 Q. I was interested in your description of that figure, the net cash working capital. Are we to take it that this represents an additional source of working capital which is not reflected on the rate base? A. Yes, because of the fact that the rate base, the amount that's included in rate base is based on a Lead Lag Study. Q. Yes.
1 Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I addressed in the 2001 GRA? 3 A. Mr. Drazen's issue that he was rai assuming that we were having the this interest for a period of time, we fact is not correct because of the fact is not co	Page 39 Drazen 1 2 sing was 3 use of all 4 hich in 5 ct that 6 rest run 7 what it 8 basis, it 9 ceiving 10 est on a 11	Page 40 Q. I was interested in your description of that figure, the net cash working capital. Are we to take it that this represents an additional source of working capital which is not reflected on the rate base? A. Yes, because of the fact that the rate base, the amount that's included in rate base is based on a Lead Lag Study. Q. Yes. A. What you're seeing here is an actual
1 Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I addressed in the 2001 GRA? 3 A. Mr. Drazen's issue that he was rai assuming that we were having the this interest for a period of time, w fact is not correct because of the fact is not cor	Page 39 Drazen 1 2 sing was 3 use of all 4 hich in 5 ct that 6 rest run 7 what it 8 basis, it 9 ceiving 10 est on a 11 staken into 12	Page 40 Q. I was interested in your description of that figure, the net cash working capital. Are we to take it that this represents an additional source of working capital which is not reflected on the rate base? A. Yes, because of the fact that the rate base, the amount that's included in rate base is based on a Lead Lag Study. Q. Yes. A. What you're seeing here is an actual comparison at a point in time, which are two
1 Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I addressed in the 2001 GRA? 3 A. Mr. Drazen's issue that he was rai assuming that we were having the this interest for a period of time, w fact is not correct because of the fact is not cor	Page 39 Drazen 1 2 sing was 3 use of all 4 hich in 5 ct that 6 rest run 7 what it 8 basis, it 9 ceiving 10 est on a 11 staken into 12	Page 40 Q. I was interested in your description of that figure, the net cash working capital. Are we to take it that this represents an additional source of working capital which is not reflected on the rate base? A. Yes, because of the fact that the rate base, the amount that's included in rate base is based on a Lead Lag Study. Q. Yes. A. What you're seeing here is an actual comparison at a point in time, which are two different methodologies, giving you two
1 Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I addressed in the 2001 GRA? 3 A. Mr. Drazen's issue that he was rai assuming that we were having the this interest for a period of time, w fact is not correct because of the fact is not cor	Page 39 Drazen 1 2 sing was 3 use of all 4 hich in 5 ct that 6 rest run 7 what it 8 basis, it 9 ceiving 10 est on a 11 s taken into 12 of the 13	Page 40 Q. I was interested in your description of that figure, the net cash working capital. Are we to take it that this represents an additional source of working capital which is not reflected on the rate base? A. Yes, because of the fact that the rate base, the amount that's included in rate base is based on a Lead Lag Study. Q. Yes. A. What you're seeing here is an actual comparison at a point in time, which are two different methodologies, giving you two different results. But what that would imply, if that was the case then, is that we have
1 Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I addressed in the 2001 GRA? 3 A. Mr. Drazen's issue that he was rai assuming that we were having the this interest for a period of time, we fact is not correct because of the fact is not co	Page 39 Drazen 1 2 sing was 3 use of all 4 hich in 5 ct that 6 rest run 7 what it 8 basis, it 9 ceiving 10 est on a 11 staken into 12 of the 13	Page 40 Q. I was interested in your description of that figure, the net cash working capital. Are we to take it that this represents an additional source of working capital which is not reflected on the rate base? A. Yes, because of the fact that the rate base, the amount that's included in rate base is based on a Lead Lag Study. Q. Yes. A. What you're seeing here is an actual comparison at a point in time, which are two different methodologies, giving you two different results. But what that would imply, if that was the case then, is that we have availability of funds to be used for other
1 Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I addressed in the 2001 GRA? 3 A. Mr. Drazen's issue that he was rai assuming that we were having the this interest for a period of time, we fact is not correct because of the fact is not co	Page 39 Drazen 1 2 sing was 3 use of all 4 hich in 5 ct that 6 rest run 7 what it 8 basis, it 9 ceiving 10 est on a 11 s taken into 12 of the 13 14 15 , and 16	Page 40 Q. I was interested in your description of that figure, the net cash working capital. Are we to take it that this represents an additional source of working capital which is not reflected on the rate base? A. Yes, because of the fact that the rate base, the amount that's included in rate base is based on a Lead Lag Study. Q. Yes. A. What you're seeing here is an actual comparison at a point in time, which are two different methodologies, giving you two different results. But what that would imply, if that was the case then, is that we have availability of funds to be used for other purposes.
1 Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I addressed in the 2001 GRA? 3 A. Mr. Drazen's issue that he was rai assuming that we were having the this interest for a period of time, we fact is not correct because of the fact is not co	Page 39 Drazen 1 2 sing was 3 use of all 4 hich in 5 ct that 6 rest run 7 what it 8 basis, it 9 ceiving 10 est on a 11 s taken into 12 of the 13 , and 16 oberts, the 17	Q. I was interested in your description of that figure, the net cash working capital. Are we to take it that this represents an additional source of working capital which is not reflected on the rate base? A. Yes, because of the fact that the rate base, the amount that's included in rate base is based on a Lead Lag Study. Q. Yes. A. What you're seeing here is an actual comparison at a point in time, which are two different methodologies, giving you two different results. But what that would imply, if that was the case then, is that we have availability of funds to be used for other purposes. Q. Thank you, sir.
1 Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I addressed in the 2001 GRA? 3 A. Mr. Drazen's issue that he was rai assuming that we were having the this interest for a period of time, we fact is not correct because of the fact is not co	Page 39 Drazen 1 2 sing was 3 use of all 4 hich in 5 ct that 6 rest run 7 what it 8 basis, it 9 ceiving 10 est on a 11 s taken into 12 of the 13 14 15 , and 16 berts, the 17 ceiving 18	Q. I was interested in your description of that figure, the net cash working capital. Are we to take it that this represents an additional source of working capital which is not reflected on the rate base? A. Yes, because of the fact that the rate base, the amount that's included in rate base is based on a Lead Lag Study. Q. Yes. A. What you're seeing here is an actual comparison at a point in time, which are two different methodologies, giving you two different results. But what that would imply, if that was the case then, is that we have availability of funds to be used for other purposes. Q. Thank you, sir. A. But it's only of a short-term nature.
1 Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I addressed in the 2001 GRA? 3 A. Mr. Drazen's issue that he was rai assuming that we were having the this interest for a period of time, we fact is not correct because of the fact is not co	Page 39 Drazen 1 2 sing was 3 use of all 4 hich in 5 ct that 6 rest run 7 what it 8 basis, it 9 ceiving 10 est on a 11 s taken into 12 of the 13 14 15 , and 16 oberts, the 17 t cash 18 orrespond 19	Q. I was interested in your description of that figure, the net cash working capital. Are we to take it that this represents an additional source of working capital which is not reflected on the rate base? A. Yes, because of the fact that the rate base, the amount that's included in rate base is based on a Lead Lag Study. Q. Yes. A. What you're seeing here is an actual comparison at a point in time, which are two different methodologies, giving you two different results. But what that would imply, if that was the case then, is that we have availability of funds to be used for other purposes. Q. Thank you, sir. A. But it's only of a short-term nature. Q. I want to talk to youtake you briefly to
1 Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I addressed in the 2001 GRA? 3 A. Mr. Drazen's issue that he was rai assuming that we were having the this interest for a period of time, we fact is not correct because of the was raid assuming the description of the fact is not correct because of the was raid assuming the description of the fact is not correct because of the was raid assuming the calculation of the fact is not correct because of	Page 39 Drazen 1 2 sing was 3 use of all 4 hich in 5 ct that 6 rest run 7 what it 8 basis, it 9 ceiving 10 est on a 11 s taken into 12 of the 13 the page 39 I a staken into 12 of the 13 the page 39 I a staken into 12 I a	Q. I was interested in your description of that figure, the net cash working capital. Are we to take it that this represents an additional source of working capital which is not reflected on the rate base? A. Yes, because of the fact that the rate base, the amount that's included in rate base is based on a Lead Lag Study. Q. Yes. A. What you're seeing here is an actual comparison at a point in time, which are two different methodologies, giving you two different results. But what that would imply, if that was the case then, is that we have availability of funds to be used for other purposes. Q. Thank you, sir. A. But it's only of a short-term nature. Q. I want to talk to youtake you briefly to Exhibit JCR-1, Mr. Roberts, somewhat related
1 Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I addressed in the 2001 GRA? 3 A. Mr. Drazen's issue that he was rai assuming that we were having the this interest for a period of time, we fact is not correct because of the fact is not co	Page 39 Drazen 1 2 sing was 3 use of all 4 hich in 5 ct that 6 rest run 7 what it 8 basis, it 9 ceiving 10 est on a 11 s taken into 12 of the 13 14 15 , and 16 oberts, the 17 t cash 18 orrespond 19 20 4 for those 21	Q. I was interested in your description of that figure, the net cash working capital. Are we to take it that this represents an additional source of working capital which is not reflected on the rate base? A. Yes, because of the fact that the rate base, the amount that's included in rate base is based on a Lead Lag Study. Q. Yes. A. What you're seeing here is an actual comparison at a point in time, which are two different methodologies, giving you two different results. But what that would imply, if that was the case then, is that we have availability of funds to be used for other purposes. Q. Thank you, sir. A. But it's only of a short-term nature. Q. I want to talk to youtake you briefly to Exhibit JCR-1, Mr. Roberts, somewhat related question, and this is entitled Cash Working
1 Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I addressed in the 2001 GRA? 3 A. Mr. Drazen's issue that he was rai assuming that we were having the this interest for a period of time, we fact is not correct because of the interest run. 10 literally factors in the impact of rect in these funds and receiving the interest run. 11 these funds and receiving the interest run. 12 month-by-month basis. So that was account in doing the calculation interest run. 13 account in doing the calculation interest run. 14 interest run. 15 (10:00 a.m.) 16 Q. And just to, finally on this IC-406 that's a helpful explanation, Mr. Rotting final line of the exhibit refers to ne working capital and I take that to contain the figure of \$23,205,000? 20 A. That's the average of the 2003/2004 categories beginning with accounts	Page 39 Drazen 1 2 sing was 3 use of all 4 hich in 5 ct that 6 rest run 7 what it 8 basis, it 9 ceiving 10 est on a 11 s taken into 12 of the 13 14 15 , and 16 oberts, the 17 t cash 18 orrespond 19 4 for those 21 receivable 22	Q. I was interested in your description of that figure, the net cash working capital. Are we to take it that this represents an additional source of working capital which is not reflected on the rate base? A. Yes, because of the fact that the rate base, the amount that's included in rate base is based on a Lead Lag Study. Q. Yes. A. What you're seeing here is an actual comparison at a point in time, which are two different methodologies, giving you two different results. But what that would imply, if that was the case then, is that we have availability of funds to be used for other purposes. Q. Thank you, sir. A. But it's only of a short-term nature. Q. I want to talk to youtake you briefly to Exhibit JCR-1, Mr. Roberts, somewhat related question, and this is entitled Cash Working Capital Allowance, Analysis of Semi-Annual
1 Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I addressed in the 2001 GRA? 3 A. Mr. Drazen's issue that he was rai assuming that we were having the this interest for a period of time, we fact is not correct because of the final interest rance interest run. 10 literally factors in the impact of rect these funds and receiving the interest run. 11 these funds and receiving the interest run. 12 month-by-month basis. So that was account in doing the calculation interest run. 13 account in doing the calculation interest run. 14 interest run. 15 (10:00 a.m.) 16 Q. And just to, finally on this IC-406 that's a helpful explanation, Mr. Rottat's a helpful explanation, Mr. Rottat's a helpful explanation, Mr. Rottat's a helpful explanation interest to the figure of \$23,205,000? 21 A. That's the average of the 2003/2004 categories beginning with accounts and ending in accrued interest, less	Page 39 Drazen 1 2 sing was 3 use of all 4 hich in 5 ct that 6 rest run 7 what it 8 basis, it 9 ceiving 10 est on a 11 s taken into 12 of the 13 14 15 , and 16 oberts, the 17 t cash 18 orrespond 19 20 4 for those 21 receivable 22 or plus 23	Q. I was interested in your description of that figure, the net cash working capital. Are we to take it that this represents an additional source of working capital which is not reflected on the rate base? A. Yes, because of the fact that the rate base, the amount that's included in rate base is based on a Lead Lag Study. Q. Yes. A. What you're seeing here is an actual comparison at a point in time, which are two different methodologies, giving you two different results. But what that would imply, if that was the case then, is that we have availability of funds to be used for other purposes. Q. Thank you, sir. A. But it's only of a short-term nature. Q. I want to talk to youtake you briefly to Exhibit JCR-1, Mr. Roberts, somewhat related question, and this is entitled Cash Working Capital Allowance, Analysis of Semi-Annual Long-term Bond Interest Payments, and this is
1 Q. And is this the issue that Mr. I addressed in the 2001 GRA? 3 A. Mr. Drazen's issue that he was rai assuming that we were having the this interest for a period of time, we fact is not correct because of the interest run. 10 literally factors in the impact of rect in these funds and receiving the interest run. 11 these funds and receiving the interest run. 12 month-by-month basis. So that was account in doing the calculation interest run. 13 account in doing the calculation interest run. 14 interest run. 15 (10:00 a.m.) 16 Q. And just to, finally on this IC-406 that's a helpful explanation, Mr. Rotting in the final line of the exhibit refers to ne working capital and I take that to contain the figure of \$23,205,000? 20 A. That's the average of the 2003/2004 categories beginning with accounts	Page 39 Drazen 1 2 sing was 3 use of all 4 hich in 5 ct that 6 rest run 7 what it 8 basis, it 9 ceiving 10 est on a 11 staken into 12 of the 13 14 15 , and 16 oberts, the 17 t cash 18 orrespond 19 4 for those 21 receivable 22 receivable 22 rate base 24	Q. I was interested in your description of that figure, the net cash working capital. Are we to take it that this represents an additional source of working capital which is not reflected on the rate base? A. Yes, because of the fact that the rate base, the amount that's included in rate base is based on a Lead Lag Study. Q. Yes. A. What you're seeing here is an actual comparison at a point in time, which are two different methodologies, giving you two different results. But what that would imply, if that was the case then, is that we have availability of funds to be used for other purposes. Q. Thank you, sir. A. But it's only of a short-term nature. Q. I want to talk to youtake you briefly to Exhibit JCR-1, Mr. Roberts, somewhat related question, and this is entitled Cash Working Capital Allowance, Analysis of Semi-Annual

Page 41 1 MR. SEVIOUR: 2 Q. And does this address the issue that you just covered off in returning to 1C-238? 3 covered off in returning to 1C-238? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Okay. 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. This is illustrating the impact of the approach that was being referred to by Mr. 8 Drazen and illustrating the way that through Hydro's iterative interest model what the actual impact happens to be. 10 Q. Yes, and as I understand your conclusion, and 12 I think I have your point that notwithstanding that Hydro does receive payments on account of ultimate long-term debt? adjusts for this in its reported cost of debt? 18 A. Yes, this is reflected back through in the calculation of the interest run. 20 Q. And the weighted average cost of capital - a A. Yes, and that was being referred to by Page 43 1 retire the debt service. 2 Q. a. which feeds into the cost of service? 2 Q. And that's my question. What, in fact, a becomes of those funds? How are they applied? 4 A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest of the determined by having the availability of these funds. So it reduces the short-term debt requirement for which interest will be added to too subtracted from. 11 Q. Okay. I think I understand your point. I just have a couple of final points to conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall pesterday we looked at a number of quarterly reports that whill be don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to don't have from doming the added to understood it, in the income statements. I don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to don't have from doming the added to understood it, in	Oct	ober 16, 2005 Mult	i-Page	e NL Hydro's 2005 General Kate Application
2 Q. And does this address the issue that you just 2 a covered off in returning to IC-238? 3 CoVered off in returning to IC-238? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Okay. 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. This is illustrating the impact of the approach that was being referred to by Mr. 8 Drazen and illustrating the way that through 10 Hydro's iterative interest model what the actual impact happens to be. 10 Q. Yes, and as I understand your conclusion, and 11 Unitary 12 I think I have your point than notwithstanding 13 that Hydro does receive payments on account of 14 ultimate long-term debt payments in advance, 15 through its rates, and it does receive earnings on those advance payments, that Hydro adjusts for this in its reported cost of debt? 16 calculation of the interest run. 10 Q. And the weighted average cost of capital - 21 A. Yes. 11 C. Yes. 12 Q. which feeds into the cost of service? 23 A. That's correct. 22 Q. And that's in y question. What, in fact, 3 becomes of those funds? How are they applied? 4 A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest that would be reflected in the June results. 3 becomes of those funds? How are they applied? 4 d. Well, what you're calculating is the interest that would be reflected in the June results. 3 becomes of those funds? How are they applied? 4 d. Well, what you're calculating is the interest that would be reflected in the June results. 4 first quarter ending March 31st, 2003 would have been done in the first quarter ending March 31st, 2003 would be registed at that point. As I mentioned, we have a mandatory review period for a complete review of all costs and that's done in April, in consultation of the normal time that you would have been of final points to 2 conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday we looked at a number of quarterly reports think, and these reports reflected, as 1 understood it, in the income statements 2 understoo		Page 41		Page 42
d. A. Yes. A. A. Yes. A. This is illustrating the impact of the approach that was being referred to by Mr. B. Drazen and illustrating the way that through yellow of the actual impact happens to be. C. Yes, and as I understand your conclusion, and it least that I have your point that notwithstanding that Hydro does receive payments on account of ultimate long-term debt payments in advance, that hydro does receive payments on account of ultimate long-term debt payments in advance, earnings or those advance payments, that Hydro earlies for this in its reported cost of debt? A. Yes, this is reflected back through in the calculation of the interest run. O. And the weighted average cost of capital - O. We have the weighted average cost of capital - A. Yes. O. We have the timing differences that you adverted to you must have the debt service. O. We're looking at, particularly in the third column, investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment a	1 N	MR. SEVIOUR:	1	through the detailed interest run. It does
4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Okay. 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. This is illustrating the impact of the approach that was being referred to by Mr. 8 Drazen and illustrating the way that through 9 Hydro's iterative interest model what the actual impact happens to be. 10 Q. Yes, and as I understand your conclusion, and 12 I think I have your point that notwithstanding 13 that Hydro does receive payments on account of 14 ultimate long-term debt payments in advance, through its rates, and it does receive earnings on those advance payments, that Hydro adjusts for this in its reported cost of debt? 18 A. Yes, this is reflected back through in the earlication of the timing differences that you adverted to a moment ago, I think. Is that fair to say? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. We're looking at, particularly in the third column, investment account earnings which I the third column, investment a	2	Q. And does this address the issue that you just	2	reflect it.
5 Q. Okay. 6 A. This is illustrating the impact of the approach that was being referred to by Mr. 7 approach that was being referred to by Mr. 8 Drazen and illustrating the way that through 9 Hydro's iterative interest model what the actual impact happens to be. 11 Q. Yes, and as I understand your conclusion, and 12 I think I have your point that orbit interest mu. 13 that Hydro does receive payments on account of that Hydro does receive payments in advance, this in its reported cost of debt? 15 through its rates, and it does receive amings on those advance payments, that Hydro adjusts for this in its reported cost of debt? 16 earnings on those advance payments, that Hydro adjusts for this in its reported cost of debt? 17 calculation of the interest run. 10 Q. And the weighted average cost of capital 20 A. Yes. 11 Q. So that there is an adjustment? 21 A. Yes. 12 Q which feeds into the cost of service? 22 A. So it is taken care of when you go back 21 Tertire the debt service. 22 Q. And that's my question. What, in fact, 3 becomes of those funds? How are they applied? 4 A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest that you would have from doing this and it's 6 just reducing the interest will be determined by having the availability of these 8 funds. So it reduces the short-term debt 19 requirement for which interest will be added 10 to or subtracted from. 11 Q. Okay. I think I understand your point. 1 12 just have a couple of final points to 13 conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday we looked at a number of quarterly reports 14 don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. 17 If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. 18 don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. 19 think. And these reports reflected, as I understood it, in the income statements 20 understood it, in the income statements 21 reviewed with Mr. Kelly, they reflected moving 21 reviewed with Mr. Kelly, they reflected moving 21 reviewed with Mr. Kelly, they reflected moving 21 reviewed wi	3	covered off in returning to IC-238?	3	Q. One question I had and it's a fairly simple
6 A. This is illustrating the impact of the approach that was being referred to by Mr. 8 Drazen and illustrating the way that through Hydro's iterative interest model what the actual impact happens to be. 10 Q. Yes, and as I understand your conclusion, and I I think I have your point that notwithstanding the Hydro' does receive payments on account of the long-term debt? I think I have your point that notwithstanding through its rates, and it does receive through its rates, and it does receive advance payments, that Hydro does receive payments on account of the long-term debt? 15 don't have find does receive payments on account of the long-term debt? 16 don't plan to take you to find points to through it in the third column, investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment account octumn, investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment account octumn, investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment account octumn, investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment account dealtoney. A. Yes, this is reflected by payments on a month-by-month basis and the imputed and month-by-month payments, there is an accrued balance of \$5.32	4	A. Yes.	4	one, if we turn to Table 3 at page seven of
proposed that was being referred to by Mr. Drazen and illustrating the way that through Hydro's iterative interest model what the to actual impact happens to be. It was actual impact happens to be. It hink I have your point that notwithstanding that Hydro does receive payments on account of the ultimate long-term debt payments in advance, through its rates, and it does receive earnings on those advance payments, that Hydro adjusts for this in its reported cost of debt? A. Yes, this is reflected back through in the calculation of the interest run. O. And the weighted average cost of capital - 20 which feeds into the cost of service? O which feeds into the cost of service? O. And that's correct. O. And that's correct. O. And that's my question. What, in fact, becomes of those funds? How are they applied? A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest that you would have from doing this and it's just reducing the interest cost that will be requirement for which interest will be added to or subtracted from. O. Okay. I think I understand your point. I just have a couple of final points to conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday we looked at a number of quarterly reports don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to do that with you. It's ww-1 and ww-2, I fill doing evidence, but you don't have final understood it, in the income statements understood it, in the	5	Q. Okay.	5	your report. This details the identification
B Drazen and illustrating the way that through Hydro's iterative interest model what the actual impact happens to be. It Q. Yes, and as I understand your conclusion, and I think I have your point that notwithstanding the Hydro dose receive payments on account of ultimate long-term debt payments in advance, through its rates, and it does receive adjusts for this in its reported cost of debt? Is A. Yes, this is reflected back through in the calculation of the interest run. Q Q. And the weighted average cost of capital - 20 Q. And the weighted average cost of capital - 21 A. Yes. A. Yes, this is reflected back through in the calculation of the interest run. Page 43 A. That's correct. Q O. So that there is an adjustment? A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest at A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest of that you would have from doing this and it's bust reducing the interest costs that will be requirement for which interest will be added to or subtracted from. Q Okay. I think I understand your point. I gips thave a couple of final points to conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday welooked at a number of quarterly reports that included forecast income statements. I don't plan to take it to reflect the investment account of the lake it to reflect the investment account of the lake it to reflect the investment account of the lake it to reflect the investment account of the lake it to reflect the investment account of the hearifus payments on account of the lake it to reflect the investment account of the lake it to reflect the investment account of the hearifus payments on account of the lake it to reflect the investment account of the hearifus payments on account of the lake it to reflect the investment account of the lough payments on a month-by-month basis and the imputed amount of interest run. Q And in the example, which I think is all just illustrative, we show that	6	A. This is illustrating the impact of the	6	of the timing differences that you adverted to
Hydro's iterative interest model what the actual impact happens to be. 1 Q. Yes, and as I understand your conclusion, and It hink I have your point that notwithstanding that Hydro does receive payments on account of ultimate long-term debt payments in advance, through its rates, and it does receive earnings on those advance payments, that Hydro adjusts for this in its reported cost of debt? 18 A. Yes, this is reflected back through in the calculation of the interest run. 20 Q. And the weighted average cost of capital - 20 Q. and the weighted average cost of capital - 21 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q which feeds into the cost of service? 23 A. That's correct. 24 Q. So that there is an adjustment? 25 A. So it is taken care of when you go back 26 Q. And that's my question. What, in fact, a becomes of those funds? How are they applied? 4 A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest that you would have from doing this and it's just have a couple of final points to conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday we looked at a number of quarterly reports that included forecast income statements. I found that with you. It's ww-1 and ww-2. 1 finkl. And these reports reflected, as I understood it, in the income statements 21 reviewed with Mr. Kelly, they reflected mount of the laterations and come back and recognize that you're still doing evidence, but you don't have final and column, investment account earnings which I take it to reflect the investment account of the late it take it to reflect the investment account of the column, investment account actient take it to reflect the investment account of the least it take it to reflect the investment account of the earlier than required payments on account of the long-term debt? A. Yes, this is reflecting the payments on a month-by-month basis and the imputed amount of interest that would be reflected through the interest trans. Q. And in the example, which I think is all just illustrative, we show that in a year by reason of these month-by-month payments, there	7	approach that was being referred to by Mr.	7	a moment ago, I think. Is that fair to say?
actual impact happens to be. Q. Yes, and as I understand your conclusion, and that Hydro does receive payments on account of that Hydro does receive payments in advance, through its rates, and it does receive earnings on those advance payments, that Hydro adjusts for this in its reported cost of debt? A. Yes, this is reflecting the payments on account of adjusts for this in its reported cost of debt? A. Yes, this is reflecting the payments on a month-by-month basis and the imputed amount of interest trun. Q. And the weighted average cost of capital - calculation of the interest run. Q. And the weighted average cost of capital - calculation of the interest run. Q. And the weighted average cost of capital - calculation of the interest run. Page 43 A. That's correct. Q. And that's is an adjustment? A. So it is taken care of when you go back Page 43 retire the debt service. Q. And that's my question. What, in fact, becomes of those funds? How are they applied? A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest of that you would have from doing this and it's that you would have from doing this and it's flust you would have from doing this and it's flust you would have from doing this and it's flust you would have from doing this and it's flust you would have from doing this and it's flust you would have from doing this and it's flust requirement for which interest will be added to or subtracted from. Q. Okay. I think I understand your point. I just have a couple of final points to conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday we looked at a number of quarterly reports that included forecast income statements. I don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to do that with you. It's ww.i and ww.2. I shink. And these reports reflected, as I understood it, in the income statements and churn them through rates and do iterations and come back and recognize that you're still doing evidence, but you don't have final looing evidence, but you don't have final of long evi	8	Drazen and illustrating the way that through	8	A. Yes.
11 Q. Yes, and as I understand your conclusion, and 12 I think I have your point that notwithstanding 13 that Hydro does receive payments on account of 14 ultimate long-term debt payments in advance, 15 through its rates, and it does receive 16 earnings on those advance payments, that Hydro 17 adjusts for this in its reported cost of debt? 18 A. Yes, this is reflected back through in the 19 calculation of the interest run. 20 Q. And the weighted average cost of capital - 21 A. Yes. 22 Q which feeds into the cost of service? 23 A. That's correct. 24 Q. So that there is an adjustment? 25 A. So it is taken care of when you go back 26 Q. And that's my question. What, in fact, 27 determined by having the availability of these 28 funds. So it reduces the short-term debt to or subtracted from. 29 quirement for which interest will be added to or subtracted from. 20 Q. Say. I think I understand your point. I just have a couple of final points to conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday we looked at a number of quarterly reports that included forecast income statements. I do don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. 20 G. Very of all keep to trunken up., Pid be happy to think. And these reports reflected, as I understood it, in the income statements and count of the earlier than required payments on a conduct of the earlier than required payments on a conduct of the earlier than required payments on a cerule of the earlier than required payments on the cafter than required payments on a chardance. A. Yes, this is reflecting the payments on a month-by-month basis and the imputed amount of interest that would be reflected through the interest that would he reflected through the interest that would have been the yound? A. Yes, this is reflecting the payments on a month-by-month basis and the imputed amount of interest that would have been the yound in the interest that would have been onthe payments, there is an adjust the interest that would have been deflected in the June results. A. Yes, and that's to reflec	9	Hydro's iterative interest model what the	9	Q. We're looking at, particularly in the third
12 I think I have your point that notwithstanding 13 that Hydro does receive payments on account of 14 ultimate long-term debt payments in advance, 15 through its rates, and it does receive 16 earnings on those advance payments, that Hydro 17 adjusts for this in its reported cost of debt? 18 A. Yes, this is reflected back through in the 18 calculation of the interest run. 19 calculation of the interest run. 20 Q. And the weighted average cost of capital - 21 A. Yes. 22 Q which feeds into the cost of service? 23 A. That's correct. 24 Q. So that there is an adjustment? 25 A. So it is taken care of when you go back 26 Page 43 27 retire the debt service. 28 Q. And that's my question. What, in fact, 29 D. And that's my question. What, in fact, 30 becomes of those funds? How are they applied? 4 A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest that you would have from doing this and it's becomes of those funds? How are they applied? 4 A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest that you would have from doing this and it's first quarter ending March 31st, 2003 would be negligible at that point. As I mentioned, we have a mandatory review period for a complete review of all costs and that's done in April, in consultation of the normal time that you would be doing your budget, and also again, in late September/early October as you're trying to finalize your next year's budget and your most recent forecast for the current year. In light of the way that 2003 was elevated for purposes of filing this application, we attain included forecast income statements. I don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. 19 If you'd like to turn them up. I'd be happy to do that with you. It's WW-1 and WW-2, 1 think. And these reports reflected, as I understood it, in the income statements 21 doing evidence, but you don't have final	10	actual impact happens to be.	10	column, investment account earnings which I
that Hydro does receive payments on account of ultimate long-term debt payments in advance, to through its rates, and it does receive earnings on those advance payments, that Hydro adjusts for this in its reported cost of debt? A. Yes, this is reflecting the payments on a month-by-month basis and the imputed amount of interest that would be reflected through the interest run. Q. And the weighted average cost of capital - Q. And the weighted average cost of capital - Q. And the weighted average cost of service? Q. Q. which feeds into the cost of service? Q. So that there is an adjustment? A. So it is taken care of when you go back Page 43 retire the debt service. Q. And that's my question. What, in fact, becomes of those funds? How are they applied? A. Well, what you 're calculating is the interest that you would have from doing this and it's just reducing the interest costs that will be determined by having the availability of these that you would have from doing this and it's just reducing the interest will be added to ro subtracted from. Q. Okay. I think I understand your point. I just have a couple of final points to conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday we looked at a number of quarterly reports that included forecast income statements. I for you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to thou that with you. It's ww-1 and ww-2, 1 think. And these reports reflected, moving the interest that would be reflected through the interest trun. Q. And in the example, which I think is all just illustrative, we show that in a year by reason of these month-by-month payments, there is an accrued balance of \$5,326 standing in the interest trun. Q. And in the example, which I think is all just illustrative, we show that in a year by reason of	11	Q. Yes, and as I understand your conclusion, and	11	take it to reflect the investment accruing to
through its rates, and it does receive through its rates, and it does receive earnings on those advance payments that Hydro adjusts for this in its reported cost of debt? A. Yes, this is reflected through the interest run. Q. And in the example, which I think is all just illustrative, we show that in a year by reason of these month-by-month payments, that is all just illustrative, we show that in a year by reason of these month-by-month payments, there is an accrued balance of \$5,326 standing in the interest run. Q. And in the example, which I think is all just illustrative, we show that in a year by reason of these month-by-month payments, there is an accrued balance of \$5,326 standing in the interest run. Q. And in the example, which I think is all just illustrative, we show that in a year by reason of these month-by-month payments, there is an accrued balance of \$5,326 standing in the interest run. Q. And in the example, which I think is all just illustrative, we show that in a year by reason of these month-by-month payments, there is an accrued balance of \$5,326 standing in the interest run. Q. And in the example, which I think is all just illustrative, we show that in a year by reason of these month-by-month payments, there is an accrued balance of \$5,326 standing in the interest run. Q. And in the example, which I think is all just illustrative, we show that in a year by reason of these month-by-month payments, there is an accrued balance of \$5,326 standing in the interest run. Q. And in the example, which I think is all just illustrative, we show that in a year by reason of these month-by-month payments, there is an accrued balance of \$5,326 standing in the interest run. Q. And in the example, which I think is all just illustrative, we show that in a year by reason of these month-by-month payments, there is an accrued balance of \$5,326 standing in the interest run. Q. And that's my question. A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help Page 43 I retire the debt service. Q. And that's my question. What	12	I think I have your point that notwithstanding	12	the earlier than required payments on account
through its rates, and it does receive earnings on those advance payments, that Hydro ladjusts for this in its reported cost of debt? 18 A. Yes, this is reflected back through in the calculation of the interest run. 19 Q. And the weighted average cost of capital - 21 A. Yes. 22 Q which feeds into the cost of service? 23 A. That's correct. 24 Q. So that there is an adjustment? 25 A. So it is taken care of when you go back Page 43 1 retire the debt service. 2 Q. And that's my question. What, in fact, 3 becomes of those funds? How are they applied? 4 A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest 5 that you would have from doing this and it's 6 just reducing the interest costs that will be 7 determined by having the availability of these 8 funds. So it reduces the short-term debt 9 requirement for which interest will be added 10 to or subtracted from. 11 Q. Okay. I think I understand your point. I 12 just have a couple of final points to 13 don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. 16 don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. 17 If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to 18 that wind you. It's Ww-1 and Ww-2, 1 19 think. And these reports reflected, as I 20 understood it, in the income statements 21 think. And these reports reflected moving 22 treviewed with Mr. Kelly, they reflected moving 23 treviewed with Mr. Kelly, they reflected moving 24 A. Yes, and that's - 25 A. Yes, and that's - 26 Q. In your hypothetical? 27 A. Yes, and that's - 28 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help 29 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help 20 And shat's my question. 21 don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. 22 In think. And these reports reflected, as I 23 In think and it will be added to or subtracted from. 24 A. Well, what you're call yesterday that it is taken care of when you go back 25 A. Yes, and that's hat in a year by reason of these month-by-month basis and the intrest that would be reflected through in interest trun. 26 A. And in the example, which I think is all just iilustrative, we sh	13	that Hydro does receive payments on account of	13	of the long-term debt?
learnings on those advance payments, that Hydro adjusts for this in its reported cost of debt? 18 A. Yes, this is reflected back through in the calculation of the interest run. 20 Q. And the weighted average cost of capital - 21 A. Yes. 22 Q which feeds into the cost of service? 23 A. That's correct. 24 Q. So that there is an adjustment? 25 A. So it is taken care of when you go back Page 43 1 retire the debt service. 2 Q. And that's my question. What, in fact, becomes of those funds? How are they applied? 4 A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest that would be reflected through the interest run. 9 Q. And in the example, which I think is all just illustrative, we show that in a year by reason of these month-by-month payments, there is an accrued balance of \$5,326 standing in the investment account? 23 A. That's correct. 24 Q. So that there is an adjustment? 25 A. So it is taken care of when you go back Page 43 1 retire the debt service. 2 Q. And that's my question. What, in fact, becomes of those funds? How are they applied? 4 A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest that would have been reflected through the interest can accrued balance of \$5,326 standing in the investment account? 2 A. Yes, and that's - 4 Q. In your hypothetical? 2 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help Page 44 4 A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest debt first quarter ending March 31st, 2003 would be negligible at that point. As I mentioned, we have a mandatory review period for a complete review of all costs and that's done in April, in consultation of the normal time that you would be doing your budget, and also again, in late September/early October as you're trying to finalize your next year's budget and your most recent forecast for the current year. In light of the way that 2003 was elevated for purposes of filing this application, we actually did a final review of the 2003 results in December of 2002 and then another final look in February of 2003 because it takes six to eight w	14	ultimate long-term debt payments in advance,	14	A. Yes, this is reflecting the payments on a
17 adjusts for this in its reported cost of debt? 18 A. Yes, this is reflected back through in the 19 calculation of the interest run. 19 Q. And in the example, which I think is all just 11 illustrative, we show that in a year by reason 10 Q. And the weighted average cost of capital - 21 A. Yes. 22 Q which feeds into the cost of service? 23 A. That's correct. 24 Q. So that there is an adjustment? 25 A. So it is taken care of when you go back 26 Q. And that's my question. What, in fact, 27 Q. And that's my question. What, in fact, 28 becomes of those funds? How are they applied? 29 A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest that you would have from doing this and it's 29 funds. So it reduces the short-term debt 29 requirement for which interest will be added to or subtracted from. 20 Q. Li think I understand your point. I 21 just have a couple of final points to 22 conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday 23 done a forecast in the April period which would have been done in the June results. 29 And in the example, which I think is all just illustrative, we show that in a year by reason of these month-by-month payments, there is an accrued balance of \$5,326 standing in the investment account? 20 A. Yes, and that's - 21 A. Yes, and that's - 22 Q. In your hypothetical? 23 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help 24 done a forecast in the April period which would have been reflected in the June results. 25 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help 26 done a forecast in the April period which would have been done in the first quarter ending March 31st, 2003 would be negligible at that point. As I mentioned, we have a mandatory review period for a complete review of all costs and that's done in April, in consultation of the normal time that you would be doing your budget, and also again, in late September/early October as you're trying to finalize your next year's budget and your most recent forecast for the current year. In light of the way that 2003 was elevated for purposes of filing this applicatio	15	through its rates, and it does receive	15	month-by-month basis and the imputed amount of
18 A. Yes, this is reflected back through in the calculation of the interest run. 19 Q. And the weighted average cost of capital - 20 of these month-by-month payments, there is an acrued balance of \$5,326 standing in the investment account? 20 Q. which feeds into the cost of service? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q which feeds into the cost of service? 22 Q. which feeds into the cost of service? 23 A. That's correct. 23 A. So it is taken care of when you go back 25 A. So it is taken care of when you go back 26 A. So it is taken care of when you go back 27 A. So it is taken care of when you go back 27 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help 28 A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest 5 that you would have from doing this and it's 6 just reducing the interest costs that will be 6 determined by having the availability of these 8 funds. So it reduces the short-term debt 9 requirement for which interest will be added 10 to or subtracted from. 11 Q. Okay. I think I understand your point. I 12 just have a couple of final points to 13 conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday we looked at a number of quarterly reports 16 don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. 16 don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. 17 If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to do that with you. It's ww-I and ww-2. I 19 understood it, in the income statements 20 understood it, in the income statements 21 understood it, in the income statements 20 understood it, in the income stat	16	earnings on those advance payments, that Hydro	16	interest that would be reflected through the
19 calculation of the interest run. 20 Q. And the weighted average cost of capital - 21 A. Yes. 21 Q. which feeds into the cost of service? 22 Q. which feeds into the cost of service? 23 A. That's correct. 24 Q. So that there is an adjustment? 25 A. So it is taken care of when you go back Page 43 1 retire the debt service. 2 Q. And that's my question. What, in fact, 3 becomes of those funds? How are they applied? 4 A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest 5 that you would have from doing this and it's 6 just reducing the interest costs that will be 7 determined by having the availability of these 8 funds. So it reduces the short-term debt 9 requirement for which interest will be added 10 to or subtracted from. 10 Q. Okay. I think I understand your point. I 1 just have a couple of final points to 13 conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday 14 we looked at a number of quarterly reports 15 that included forecast income statements. I 16 don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. 17 If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to 18 do that with you. It's ww-1 and ww-2, 1 19 understood it, in the income statements 20 understood it, in the income statements 21 understood it, in the income statements 20 understood it, in the income statements 21 understood it, in the income statements 20 understood it, in the income statements 21 understood it, in the income statements 22 understood it, in the income statements 25 understood it, in the income statements 26 understood it, in the income statements 27 understood it, in the income statements 2	17	adjusts for this in its reported cost of debt?	17	interest run.
20 Q. And the weighted average cost of capital - 21 A. Yes. 22 Q which feeds into the cost of service? 23 A. That's correct. 24 Q. So that there is an adjustment? 25 A. So it is taken care of when you go back Page 43 1 retire the debt service. 2 Q. And that's my question. What, in fact, 3 becomes of those funds? How are they applied? 4 A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest 5 that you would have from doing this and it's 6 just reducing the interest costs that will be 7 determined by having the availability of these 8 funds. So it reduces the short-term debt 9 requirement for which interest will be added 10 to or subtracted from. 10 Q. Okay. I think I understand your point. I 11 just have a couple of final points to 11 conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday 12 that included forecast income statements. I 13 don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. 14 If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to 15 that with you. It's WW-1 and WW-2, I 16 that with you. It's WW-1 and WW-2, I 17 think. And these reports reflected, as I 18 understood it, in the income statements 20 understood it, in the income statements 21 of these month-by-month payments, there is an accrued balance of \$5,326 standing in the investment account? 22 A. Yes, and that's - 24 Q. In your hypothetical? 24 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help Page 43 25 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help Page 44 26 In your hypothetical? 27 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help Page 44 3 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help Page 44 4 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help Page 44 4 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help Page 45 4 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help Page 45 4 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help Page 48 5 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help Page 48 6 Q. In your hypothetical? 4 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help Page 48 6 One a forecast in the April period which 4 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help Page 48 6 One a forecast in the April period	18		18	Q. And in the example, which I think is all just
21 A. Yes. 22 Q which feeds into the cost of service? 23 A. That's correct. 24 Q. So that there is an adjustment? 25 A. So it is taken care of when you go back 26 Page 43 1 retire the debt service. 2 Q. And that's my question. What, in fact, 3 becomes of those funds? How are they applied? 4 A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest 5 that you would have from doing this and it's 6 just reducing the interest costs that will be 6 determined by having the availability of these 7 requirement for which interest will be added 10 to or subtracted from. 10 Q. Okay. I think I understand your point. I 1 just have a couple of final points to 13 don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to 18 don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to 19 understood it, in the income statements 20 understood it, in the income statements 21 understood it, in the income statements 20 understood it, in the income statements 21 understood it, in the income statements 20 understood it, in the income statements 21 understood it, in the income statements 21 understood it, in the income statements 21 understood it, in the income statements 22 understood it, in the income statements 21 understood it, in the income statements 21 understood it, in the income statements 21 understood it, in the income statements 22 understood it, in the income statements 22 understood it, in the income statements 24 A. Yes, and that's - Q. In your hypothetical? 24 A. Yes, and that's - Q. In your hypothetical? 25 A. Yes, and that's - Q. In your hypothetical? 26 A. Yes, and that's - Q. In your hypothetical? 27 A. Yes, and that's - Q. In your hypothetical? 28 A. Yes, and that's - Q. In your hypothetical? 29 A. Yes, and that's - Q. In your hypothetical? 20 A. Yes, and that's - Q. In your hypotheti	19	calculation of the interest run.	19	illustrative, we show that in a year by reason
22 Q which feeds into the cost of service? 23 A. That's correct. 24 Q. So that there is an adjustment? 25 A. So it is taken care of when you go back Page 43 1 retire the debt service. 2 Q. And that's my question. What, in fact, 3 becomes of those funds? How are they applied? 4 A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest 5 that you would have from doing this and it's 6 just reducing the interest costs that will be 6 determined by having the availability of these 7 determined by having the availability of these 8 funds. So it reduces the short-term debt 9 requirement for which interest will be added 10 to or subtracted from. 10 Q. Okay. I think I understand your point. I 11 conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday 14 we looked at a number of quarterly reports 15 that included forecast income statements. I 16 don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. 17 If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to 18 do that with you. It's WW-1 and WW-2, I 19 think. And these reports reflected, as I 20 understood it, in the income statements 21 reviewed with Mr. Kelly, they reflected moving 22 investment account? A. Yes, and that's - Q. In your hypothetical? A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help 24 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help 25 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help 26 A. Yes, and that's - Q. In your hypothetical? A. Yes, and that's - A. Yes, and	20	Q. And the weighted average cost of capital -	20	of these month-by-month payments, there is an
23 A. Yes, and that's - 24 Q. So that there is an adjustment? 25 A. So it is taken care of when you go back Page 43 1 retire the debt service. 2 Q. And that's my question. What, in fact, 3 becomes of those funds? How are they applied? 4 A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest 5 that you would have from doing this and it's 6 just reducing the interest costs that will be 7 determined by having the availability of these 8 funds. So it reduces the short-term debt 9 requirement for which interest will be added 10 to or subtracted from. 10 Q. Okay. I think I understand your point. I 11 just have a couple of final points to 12 yust have a couple of final points to 13 don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. 16 don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. 17 If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to 18 do that with you. It's WW-1 and WW-2, I 19 think. And these reports reflected, as I 20 understood it, in the income statements 21 reviewed with Mr. Kelly, they reflected moving 23 A. Yes, and that's way and that's used then to help 24 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help 25 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help 26 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help 27 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help 28 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help 29 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help 20 In your hypothetical? 20 In your hypothetical? 24 Q. In your hypothetical? 24 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help 20 In your hypothetical? 24 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help 20 In your hypothetical? 24 Q. In your hypothetical? 24 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help 20 In your hypothetical? 21 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help 21 done a forecast in the April period which 22 done a forecast in the April period which 23 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help 24 done a forecast in the April period which 24 done a forecast in the April period which 25 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help 26 done a forecast in the April period which 28 done a foreca	21	A. Yes.	21	accrued balance of \$5,326 standing in the
24 Q. So that there is an adjustment? 25 A. So it is taken care of when you go back Page 43 retire the debt service. Q. And that's my question. What, in fact, becomes of those funds? How are they applied? A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest that you would have from doing this and it's funds. So it reduces the short-term debt requirement for which interest will be added requirement for which interest will be added to or subtracted from. Q. Okay. I think I understand your point. I giust have a couple of final points to ton conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday we looked at a number of quarterly reports that included forecast income statements. I for you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to think. And these reports reflected, as I understood it, in the income statements and come a forecast in the April period which would have been reflected in the June results. A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help Page 44 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help Page 44 done a forecast in the April period which would have been reflected in the June results. Any forecast that would have been offine a forecast that would have been reflected in the June results. Any forecast that would have been reflected in the June results. Any forecast that would have been done in the first quarter ending March 31st, 2003 would be negligible at that point. As I mentioned, we have a mandatory review period for a complete review of all costs and that's done in April, in consultation of the normal time that you would be doing your budget, and also again, in late September/early October as you're trying to finalize your next year's budget and your most recent forecast for the current year. In light of the way that 2003 was elevated for purposes of filing this application, we actually did a final review of the 2003 results in December of 2002 and then another final look in February of 2003 because it takes six to eight weeks to take these numbers and churn them through rates and do iterations and come back and	22		22	investment account?
Page 43 1 retire the debt service. 2 Q. And that's my question. What, in fact, 3 becomes of those funds? How are they applied? 4 A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest 5 that you would have from doing this and it's 6 just reducing the interest costs that will be 7 determined by having the availability of these 8 funds. So it reduces the short-term debt 9 requirement for which interest will be added 10 to or subtracted from. 11 Q. Okay. I think I understand your point. I 12 just have a couple of final points to 13 conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday 14 we looked at a number of quarterly reports 15 that included forecast income statements. I 16 don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. 17 If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to 18 do hat with you. It's WW-1 and WW-2, I 19 think. And these reports reflected, as I 20 understood it, in the income statements 21 reviewed with Mr. Kelly, they reflected moving 25 A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help Page 44 done a forecast in the April period which would have been reflected in the June results. Any forecast that would have been reflected in the June results. Any forecast in the April period which would have been reflected in the June and the first quarter ending March 31st, 2003 would be negligible at that point. As I mentioned, we have a mandatory review period for a complete review of all costs and that's done in April, in consultation of the normal time that you would be doing your budget, and also again, in late September/early October as you're trying to finalize your next year's budget and your most recent forecast for the current year. In light of the way that 2003 was elevated for purposes of filing this application, we actually did a final review of the 2003 results in December of 2002 and then another final look in February of 2003 because it takes six to eight weeks to take these numbers and churn them through rates and do iterations and come back and recognize that you're still	23	A. That's correct.	23	A. Yes, and that's -
Page 43 retire the debt service. Q. And that's my question. What, in fact, becomes of those funds? How are they applied? A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest that you would have from doing this and it's just reducing the interest costs that will be determined by having the availability of these funds. So it reduces the short-term debt requirement for which interest will be added requirement for which interest will be added go kay. I think I understand your point. I conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday list have a couple of final points to that included forecast income statements. I don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. list do that with you. It's WW-1 and WW-2, I list doing evidence, but you don't have final	24	•	1	* **
retire the debt service. Q. And that's my question. What, in fact, becomes of those funds? How are they applied? A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest that you would have from doing this and it's just reducing the interest costs that will be determined by having the availability of these funds. So it reduces the short-term debt requirement for which interest will be added or or subtracted from. Q. Okay. I think I understand your point. I just have a couple of final points to conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday that included forecast income statements. I done a forecast in the April period which would have been reflected in the June results. Any forecast that would have been done in the first quarter ending March 31st, 2003 would be negligible at that point. As I mentioned, we have a mandatory review period for a complete review of all costs and that's done in April, in consultation of the normal time that you would be doing your budget, and also again, in late September/early October as you're trying to finalize your next year's budget and your most recent forecast for the current year. In light of the way that 2003 was elevated for purposes of filing this application, we actually did a final review of the 2003 fon't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to do that with you. It's ww-1 and ww-2, I do that with you. It's ww-1 and ww-2, I takes six to eight weeks to take these numbers think. And these reports reflected, as I understood it, in the income statements understood it, in the income statements on the first quarter ending March 31st, 2003 would be foreview of all costs and that's done in April, in consultation of the normal time that you review of all costs and that's done in April, in consultation of the normal time that you review of all costs and that'	25	A. So it is taken care of when you go back	25	A. Yes, and that's what's used then to help
Q. And that's my question. What, in fact, becomes of those funds? How are they applied? A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest that you would have from doing this and it's that you would have from doing this and it's that you would have from doing this and it's that you would have from doing this and it's that you would have from doing this and it's that you would have from doing this and it's that you would have from doing this and it's that you would have from doing this and it's that you would have from doing this and it's that you would have from doing this and it's that you would have from doing this and it's that you would have from doing this and it's that you would have from doing this and it's that you would have from doing this and it's that you would have been reflected in the June results. Any forecast that would have been done in the first quarter ending March 31st, 2003 would be negligible at that point. As I mentioned, we have a mandatory review period for a complete review of all costs and that's done in April, in consultation of the normal time that you would be doing your budget, and also again, in late September/early October as you're trying to finalize your next year's budget and your most recent forecast for the current year. In light of the way that 2003 was elevated for purposes of filing this application, we actually did a final review of the 2003 don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to do that with you. It's ww-1 and ww-2, I takes six to eight weeks to take these numbers think. And these reports reflected, as I understood it, in the income statements understood it, in the income statements reviewed with Mr. Kelly, they reflected moving		Page 43		Page 44
becomes of those funds? How are they applied? A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest that you would have from doing this and it's just reducing the interest costs that will be determined by having the availability of these funds. So it reduces the short-term debt requirement for which interest will be added requirement for which interest will be added gust have a couple of final points to conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday that included forecast income statements. I fyou'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to understood it, in the income statements understood it, in the income statements are reviewed with Mr. Kelly, they reflected moving and that you only that included forecast income statements are that would have been done in the first quarter ending March 31st, 2003 would be first quarter ending March 31st, 2003 would be negligible at that point. As I mentioned, we have a mandatory review period for a complete review of all costs and that's done in April, in consultation of the normal time that you would be doing your budget, and also again, in late September/early October as you're trying to finalize your next year's budget and your most recent forecast for the current year. In light of the way that 2003 was elevated for purposes of filing this application, we actually did a final review of the 2003 results in December of 2002 and then another final look in February of 2003 because it takes six to eight weeks to take these numbers and churn them through rates and do iterations and come back and recognize that you're still doing evidence, but you don't have final	1	retire the debt service.	1	done a forecast in the April period which
4 A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest 5 that you would have from doing this and it's 6 just reducing the interest costs that will be 7 determined by having the availability of these 8 funds. So it reduces the short-term debt 9 requirement for which interest will be added 10 to or subtracted from. 11 Q. Okay. I think I understand your point. I 12 just have a couple of final points to 13 conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday 14 we looked at a number of quarterly reports 15 that included forecast income statements. I 16 do n't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. 17 If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to 18 do that with you. It's WW-1 and WW-2, I 19 that included standard words and that you would be doing your budget, and also again, in 10 to or subtracted from. 11 late September/early October as you're trying 12 to finalize your next year's budget and your 13 light of the way that 2003 was elevated for 14 purposes of filing this application, we 15 actually did a final review of the 2003 16 don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. 16 results in December of 2002 and then another 17 If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to 18 do that with you. It's WW-1 and WW-2, I 19 takes six to eight weeks to take these numbers 19 think. And these reports reflected, as I 19 and churn them through rates and do iterations 20 understood it, in the income statements 21 reviewed with Mr. Kelly, they reflected moving 21 doing evidence, but you don't have final	2	Q. And that's my question. What, in fact,	2	would have been reflected in the June results.
that you would have from doing this and it's just reducing the interest costs that will be determined by having the availability of these funds. So it reduces the short-term debt requirement for which interest will be added requirement for which interest will be added Okay. I think I understand your point. I conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday we looked at a number of quarterly reports that you would be doing your budget, and also again, in to finalize your next year's budget and your most recent forecast for the current year. In light of the way that 2003 was elevated for purposes of filing this application, we actually did a final review of the 2003 don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. fyou'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to do that with you. It's ww-1 and ww-2, I do that with you. It's ww-1 and ww-2, I megligible at that point. As I mentioned, we have a mandatory review period for a complete review of all costs and that's done in April, in consultation of the normal time that you would be doing your budget, and also again, in late September/early October as you're trying to finalize your next year's budget and your most recent forecast for the current year. In light of the way that 2003 was elevated for purposes of filing this application, we actually did a final review of the 2003 results in December of 2002 and then another final look in February of 2003 because it takes six to eight weeks to take these numbers and churn them through rates and do iterations and come back and recognize that you're still doing evidence, but you don't have final	3	• • • •	3	Any forecast that would have been done in the
for just reducing the interest costs that will be for determined by having the availability of these for determined by having the availability of these for determined by having the availability of these funds. So it reduces the short-term debt funds. So it reduces the said also again, in late September/early October as you're trying funds. So it reduces the short-term debt funds. So it all so in sent store the current year. In funds	4	A. Well, what you're calculating is the interest	4	first quarter ending March 31st, 2003 would be
determined by having the availability of these funds. So it reduces the short-term debt requirement for which interest will be added requirement for would be doing your budget, and also again, in late September/early October as you're trying to finalize your next year's budget and your most recent forecast for the current year. In light of the way that 2003 was elevated for purposes of filing this application, we requirement for would be doing your bedeit promise in the purposes of filing this application in the formal sequence in the purpose of filing this application in the formal sequence in the purpose of filing the way that 2003 was eleva	5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5	
funds. So it reduces the short-term debt requirement for which interest will be added requirement for would be doing your budget, and also again, in late September/early October as you're trying reprinciple for the way that 2003 was elevated for purposes of filing this application, we requirement for would be doing your budget, and also again, in late September/early October as you're trying reprinciple for the way that 2003 was elevated for purposes of filing this application, we requirement for the current year. In requirement for the current year. In requirement for the current year. In requirement for the current year. In the final sequen	6	just reducing the interest costs that will be	6	• • •
requirement for which interest will be added to or subtracted from. Q. Okay. I think I understand your point. I just have a couple of final points to conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday we looked at a number of quarterly reports that included forecast income statements. I don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to do that with you. It's WW-1 and WW-2, I to finalize your next year's budget and your most recent forecast for the current year. In light of the way that 2003 was elevated for purposes of filing this application, we actually did a final review of the 2003 results in December of 2002 and then another final look in February of 2003 because it takes six to eight weeks to take these numbers and churn them through rates and do iterations understood it, in the income statements understood it, in the income statements reviewed with Mr. Kelly, they reflected moving would be doing your budget, and also again, in late September/early October as you're trying to finalize your next year's budget and your most recent forecast for the current year. In late September/early October as you're trying to finalize your next year's budget and your most recent forecast for the current year. In light of the way that 2003 was elevated for purposes of filing this application, we final look in February of 2003 takes six to eight weeks to take these numbers and churn them through rates and do iterations and come back and recognize that you're still doing evidence, but you don't have final	7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7	•
to or subtracted from. 10 late September/early October as you're trying 11 Q. Okay. I think I understand your point. I 12 just have a couple of final points to 13 conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday 14 we looked at a number of quarterly reports 15 that included forecast income statements. I 16 don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. 17 If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to 18 do that with you. It's WW-1 and WW-2, I 19 think. And these reports reflected, as I 20 understood it, in the income statements 21 reviewed with Mr. Kelly, they reflected moving 21 late September/early October as you're trying 10 late September/early October as you're trying 11 to finalize your next year's budget and your 12 most recent forecast for the current year. In 13 light of the way that 2003 was elevated for 14 purposes of filing this application, we 15 actually did a final review of the 2003 16 results in December of 2002 and then another 17 final look in February of 2003 because it 18 takes six to eight weeks to take these numbers 19 and churn them through rates and do iterations 20 and come back and recognize that you're still 21 doing evidence, but you don't have final	8	funds. So it reduces the short-term debt	8	in consultation of the normal time that you
11 Q. Okay. I think I understand your point. I 12 just have a couple of final points to 13 conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday 14 we looked at a number of quarterly reports 15 that included forecast income statements. I 16 don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. 17 If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to 18 do that with you. It's WW-1 and WW-2, I 19 to finalize your next year's budget and your 19 most recent forecast for the current year. In 10 light of the way that 2003 was elevated for 11 purposes of filing this application, we 12 actually did a final review of the 2003 13 results in December of 2002 and then another 14 purposes of filing this application, we 15 actually did a final review of the 2003 16 results in December of 2002 and then another 17 final look in February of 2003 because it 18 takes six to eight weeks to take these numbers 19 think. And these reports reflected, as I 19 and churn them through rates and do iterations 20 understood it, in the income statements 21 reviewed with Mr. Kelly, they reflected moving 22 doing evidence, but you don't have final	9		9	would be doing your budget, and also again, in
just have a couple of final points to conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday we looked at a number of quarterly reports that included forecast income statements. I don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to do that with you. It's WW-1 and WW-2, I think. And these reports reflected, as I understood it, in the income statements most recent forecast for the current year. In light of the way that 2003 was elevated for purposes of filing this application, we actually did a final review of the 2003 results in December of 2002 and then another final look in February of 2003 because it takes six to eight weeks to take these numbers and churn them through rates and do iterations and come back and recognize that you're still doing evidence, but you don't have final	10		10	
conclude, Mr. Roberts. You recall yesterday we looked at a number of quarterly reports that included forecast income statements. I don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to do that with you. It's WW-1 and WW-2, I think. And these reports reflected, as I understood it, in the income statements light of the way that 2003 was elevated for purposes of filing this application, we actually did a final review of the 2003 results in December of 2002 and then another final look in February of 2003 because it takes six to eight weeks to take these numbers and churn them through rates and do iterations and come back and recognize that you're still doing evidence, but you don't have final	11	• • •	11	
we looked at a number of quarterly reports that included forecast income statements. I don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to do that with you. It's WW-1 and WW-2, I think. And these reports reflected, as I understood it, in the income statements understood it, in the income statements reviewed with Mr. Kelly, they reflected moving 14 purposes of filing this application, we actually did a final review of the 2003 results in December of 2002 and then another final look in February of 2003 because it takes six to eight weeks to take these numbers and churn them through rates and do iterations and come back and recognize that you're still doing evidence, but you don't have final	12		12	•
that included forecast income statements. I don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to do that with you. It's WW-1 and WW-2, I think. And these reports reflected, as I understood it, in the income statements reviewed with Mr. Kelly, they reflected moving that included forecast income statements. I actually did a final review of the 2003 results in December of 2002 and then another final look in February of 2003 because it takes six to eight weeks to take these numbers and churn them through rates and do iterations and come back and recognize that you're still doing evidence, but you don't have final	13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13	•
don't plan to take you to them, frankly, sir. If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to do that with you. It's WW-1 and WW-2, I think. And these reports reflected, as I understood it, in the income statements reviewed with Mr. Kelly, they reflected moving 16 results in December of 2002 and then another final look in February of 2003 because it takes six to eight weeks to take these numbers and churn them through rates and do iterations and come back and recognize that you're still doing evidence, but you don't have final	14	* * *	14	
If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to do that with you. It's WW-1 and WW-2, I think. And these reports reflected, as I understood it, in the income statements reviewed with Mr. Kelly, they reflected moving If you'd like to turn them up, I'd be happy to takes six to eight weeks to take these numbers and churn them through rates and do iterations and come back and recognize that you're still doing evidence, but you don't have final	15		15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
do that with you. It's WW-1 and WW-2, I think. And these reports reflected, as I understood it, in the income statements reviewed with Mr. Kelly, they reflected moving takes six to eight weeks to take these numbers and churn them through rates and do iterations and come back and recognize that you're still doing evidence, but you don't have final	16	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
think. And these reports reflected, as I understood it, in the income statements reviewed with Mr. Kelly, they reflected moving 21 and churn them through rates and do iterations and come back and recognize that you're still doing evidence, but you don't have final	17			•
understood it, in the income statements 20 and come back and recognize that you're still doing evidence, but you don't have final	18	•		_
reviewed with Mr. Kelly, they reflected moving 21 doing evidence, but you don't have final	1	-		——————————————————————————————————————
	1			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
122 torquests as against actuals wear to date for 122 numbers until all this iteration and rate	1			
	22	forecasts as against actuals year to date for	22	numbers until all this iteration and rate
each quarter? 23 design is done. So your cut-off point for	23	each quarter?	122	design is done. So your out off point for
·	1	<u>-</u>		-
in normal circumstance is that we would have 25 2003. And consequently, in light of that, a	24	A. Yes, with the caveat, as I had mentioned, that	24	2003 was basically in around about February of

	,		age 142 Hydro 5 2000 General Rate Hypheadon
	Page 45		Page 46
1	MR. ROBERTS:	1	relation to that, I don't think it's a major
2	decision was made that we wouldn't be doing an	2	job to add another column to it and put it
3	update in April because the update relative to	3	down. The budget amounts stay as the budget
4	2003 would be done in the fall for this	4	for the whole year, so if it's of value to the
5	hearing. So the decision was made to wait and	5	Board, I'm sure that we could accommodate
6	do it at that time, rather than to try and	6	that. (Undertaking)
7	accomplish one and then have to go back and	7	Q. Thank you. I wanted to conclude by discussing
8	revisit everything again. We decided that we	8	the return on equity that's being sought on
9	would only do one.	9	this application by Hydro, and that's a return
10	Q. When we went through this in the exercise of	10	on equity of 9.75 percent, which represents an
11	your discussions with Mr. Kelly on these	11	increase from 3 percent from the last general
12	reports, it occurred to me that it would have	12	rate application. Is that correct?
13	been helpful if the reports reflected the	13	A. Yes, it is.
14	budget for the year in question, in addition	14	Q. If we look at your Schedule 2 for a moment,
15	to the information that's currently reflected	15	the return on equity that is sought is shown
16	in them, and I just wanted to get your	16	in line 35 at a total amount of 19,384,000, is
17	reaction to that.	17	that correct?
18	A. I guess if the Board so desires to have the	18	A. No, I'm going to take you back to our
19	annual budget reflected on the reports, we can	19	discussion this morning.
20	quite easily accommodate that request. What's	20	Q. Sure.
21	being presented now has been, I guess, through	21	A. This is the allocation of the return on rate
22	agreement and discussion with the Board as to	22	base into the components that we require for
23	what they would like to see, but if they were	23	an income statement. As you'll recall from
24	interested in seeing what the annual budget	24	our discussion this morning, what rates are
25	was and how the annual forecast is moving in	25	being based on is the amount that's in Mr.
		23	being based on is the amount that's in Mr.
	-	23	
1	Page 47		Page 48
1 2	Page 47 Greneman's cost of service, and I think the	1	Page 48 Q. An hour or so.
2	Page 47 Greneman's cost of service, and I think the number is 15 million dollars.	1 2	Page 48 Q. An hour or so. MR. KENNEDY:
2 3	Page 47 Greneman's cost of service, and I think the number is 15 million dollars. Q. 15 million.	1 2 3	Page 48 Q. An hour or so. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Certainly, I'll bring us to the break at 11,
2 3 4	Page 47 Greneman's cost of service, and I think the number is 15 million dollars. Q. 15 million. A. Okay, this is just an allocation ofwhat	1 2 3 4	Page 48 Q. An hour or so. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Certainly, I'll bring us to the break at 11, if that's appropriate.
2 3 4 5	Page 47 Greneman's cost of service, and I think the number is 15 million dollars. Q. 15 million. A. Okay, this is just an allocation ofwhat you're seeing in my revenue requirement is an	1 2 3 4 5	Page 48 Q. An hour or so. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Certainly, I'll bring us to the break at 11, if that's appropriate. CHAIRMAN:
2 3 4 5 6	Page 47 Greneman's cost of service, and I think the number is 15 million dollars. Q. 15 million. A. Okay, this is just an allocation ofwhat you're seeing in my revenue requirement is an allocation of that total rate base between	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 48 Q. An hour or so. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Certainly, I'll bring us to the break at 11, if that's appropriate. CHAIRMAN: Q. I was thinking it would appear we might finish
2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 47 Greneman's cost of service, and I think the number is 15 million dollars. Q. 15 million. A. Okay, this is just an allocation ofwhat you're seeing in my revenue requirement is an allocation of that total rate base between interest and margin, but what's actually used	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 48 Q. An hour or so. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Certainly, I'll bring us to the break at 11, if that's appropriate. CHAIRMAN: Q. I was thinking it would appear we might finish early today, so I'd like to take the break at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 47 Greneman's cost of service, and I think the number is 15 million dollars. Q. 15 million. A. Okay, this is just an allocation ofwhat you're seeing in my revenue requirement is an allocation of that total rate base between interest and margin, but what's actually used for rates is what's included in Mr. Greneman's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 48 Q. An hour or so. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Certainly, I'll bring us to the break at 11, if that's appropriate. CHAIRMAN: Q. I was thinking it would appear we might finish early today, so I'd like to take the break at quarter to, if that's okay with you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 47 Greneman's cost of service, and I think the number is 15 million dollars. Q. 15 million. A. Okay, this is just an allocation ofwhat you're seeing in my revenue requirement is an allocation of that total rate base between interest and margin, but what's actually used for rates is what's included in Mr. Greneman's evidence, which is there on the screen, which	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 48 Q. An hour or so. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Certainly, I'll bring us to the break at 11, if that's appropriate. CHAIRMAN: Q. I was thinking it would appear we might finish early today, so I'd like to take the break at quarter to, if that's okay with you. MR. KENNEDY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 47 Greneman's cost of service, and I think the number is 15 million dollars. Q. 15 million. A. Okay, this is just an allocation ofwhat you're seeing in my revenue requirement is an allocation of that total rate base between interest and margin, but what's actually used for rates is what's included in Mr. Greneman's evidence, which is there on the screen, which is the 15,052.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 48 Q. An hour or so. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Certainly, I'll bring us to the break at 11, if that's appropriate. CHAIRMAN: Q. I was thinking it would appear we might finish early today, so I'd like to take the break at quarter to, if that's okay with you. MR. KENNEDY: Q. That's fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 47 Greneman's cost of service, and I think the number is 15 million dollars. Q. 15 million. A. Okay, this is just an allocation ofwhat you're seeing in my revenue requirement is an allocation of that total rate base between interest and margin, but what's actually used for rates is what's included in Mr. Greneman's evidence, which is there on the screen, which is the 15,052. Q. And do you know or can you tell us, and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 48 Q. An hour or so. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Certainly, I'll bring us to the break at 11, if that's appropriate. CHAIRMAN: Q. I was thinking it would appear we might finish early today, so I'd like to take the break at quarter to, if that's okay with you. MR. KENNEDY: Q. That's fine. CHAIRMAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 47 Greneman's cost of service, and I think the number is 15 million dollars. Q. 15 million. A. Okay, this is just an allocation ofwhat you're seeing in my revenue requirement is an allocation of that total rate base between interest and margin, but what's actually used for rates is what's included in Mr. Greneman's evidence, which is there on the screen, which is the 15,052. Q. And do you know or can you tell us, and perhapsno, I'll leave that question for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 48 Q. An hour or so. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Certainly, I'll bring us to the break at 11, if that's appropriate. CHAIRMAN: Q. I was thinking it would appear we might finish early today, so I'd like to take the break at quarter to, if that's okay with you. MR. KENNEDY: Q. That's fine. CHAIRMAN: Q. If you could zero in on that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 47 Greneman's cost of service, and I think the number is 15 million dollars. Q. 15 million. A. Okay, this is just an allocation ofwhat you're seeing in my revenue requirement is an allocation of that total rate base between interest and margin, but what's actually used for rates is what's included in Mr. Greneman's evidence, which is there on the screen, which is the 15,052. Q. And do you know or can you tell us, and perhapsno, I'll leave that question for another witness, Mr. Roberts. Thank you, Mr.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 48 Q. An hour or so. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Certainly, I'll bring us to the break at 11, if that's appropriate. CHAIRMAN: Q. I was thinking it would appear we might finish early today, so I'd like to take the break at quarter to, if that's okay with you. MR. KENNEDY: Q. That's fine. CHAIRMAN: Q. If you could zero in on that. MR. KENNEDY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 47 Greneman's cost of service, and I think the number is 15 million dollars. Q. 15 million. A. Okay, this is just an allocation ofwhat you're seeing in my revenue requirement is an allocation of that total rate base between interest and margin, but what's actually used for rates is what's included in Mr. Greneman's evidence, which is there on the screen, which is the 15,052. Q. And do you know or can you tell us, and perhapsno, I'll leave that question for another witness, Mr. Roberts. Thank you, Mr. Roberts. Those are my questions.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 48 Q. An hour or so. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Certainly, I'll bring us to the break at 11, if that's appropriate. CHAIRMAN: Q. I was thinking it would appear we might finish early today, so I'd like to take the break at quarter to, if that's okay with you. MR. KENNEDY: Q. That's fine. CHAIRMAN: Q. If you could zero in on that. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 47 Greneman's cost of service, and I think the number is 15 million dollars. Q. 15 million. A. Okay, this is just an allocation ofwhat you're seeing in my revenue requirement is an allocation of that total rate base between interest and margin, but what's actually used for rates is what's included in Mr. Greneman's evidence, which is there on the screen, which is the 15,052. Q. And do you know or can you tell us, and perhapsno, I'll leave that question for another witness, Mr. Roberts. Thank you, Mr. Roberts. Those are my questions. CHAIRMAN:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 48 Q. An hour or so. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Certainly, I'll bring us to the break at 11, if that's appropriate. CHAIRMAN: Q. I was thinking it would appear we might finish early today, so I'd like to take the break at quarter to, if that's okay with you. MR. KENNEDY: Q. That's fine. CHAIRMAN: Q. If you could zero in on that. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Sure. CHAIRMAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 47 Greneman's cost of service, and I think the number is 15 million dollars. Q. 15 million. A. Okay, this is just an allocation ofwhat you're seeing in my revenue requirement is an allocation of that total rate base between interest and margin, but what's actually used for rates is what's included in Mr. Greneman's evidence, which is there on the screen, which is the 15,052. Q. And do you know or can you tell us, and perhapsno, I'll leave that question for another witness, Mr. Roberts. Thank you, Mr. Roberts. Those are my questions. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Seviour. Thank you, Mr.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 48 Q. An hour or so. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Certainly, I'll bring us to the break at 11, if that's appropriate. CHAIRMAN: Q. I was thinking it would appear we might finish early today, so I'd like to take the break at quarter to, if that's okay with you. MR. KENNEDY: Q. That's fine. CHAIRMAN: Q. If you could zero in on that. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Sure. CHAIRMAN: Q. I'd appreciate it. Given the nature and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 47 Greneman's cost of service, and I think the number is 15 million dollars. Q. 15 million. A. Okay, this is just an allocation ofwhat you're seeing in my revenue requirement is an allocation of that total rate base between interest and margin, but what's actually used for rates is what's included in Mr. Greneman's evidence, which is there on the screen, which is the 15,052. Q. And do you know or can you tell us, and perhapsno, I'll leave that question for another witness, Mr. Roberts. Thank you, Mr. Roberts. Those are my questions. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Seviour. Thank you, Mr. Roberts. Good morning, Mr. Kennedy.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 48 Q. An hour or so. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Certainly, I'll bring us to the break at 11, if that's appropriate. CHAIRMAN: Q. I was thinking it would appear we might finish early today, so I'd like to take the break at quarter to, if that's okay with you. MR. KENNEDY: Q. That's fine. CHAIRMAN: Q. If you could zero in on that. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Sure. CHAIRMAN: Q. I'd appreciate it. Given the nature and content of the discussion this morning, we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 47 Greneman's cost of service, and I think the number is 15 million dollars. Q. 15 million. A. Okay, this is just an allocation ofwhat you're seeing in my revenue requirement is an allocation of that total rate base between interest and margin, but what's actually used for rates is what's included in Mr. Greneman's evidence, which is there on the screen, which is the 15,052. Q. And do you know or can you tell us, and perhapsno, I'll leave that question for another witness, Mr. Roberts. Thank you, Mr. Roberts. Those are my questions. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Seviour. Thank you, Mr. Roberts. Good morning, Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 48 Q. An hour or so. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Certainly, I'll bring us to the break at 11, if that's appropriate. CHAIRMAN: Q. I was thinking it would appear we might finish early today, so I'd like to take the break at quarter to, if that's okay with you. MR. KENNEDY: Q. That's fine. CHAIRMAN: Q. If you could zero in on that. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Sure. CHAIRMAN: Q. I'd appreciate it. Given the nature and content of the discussion this morning, we might all appreciate 15 minutes early.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 47 Greneman's cost of service, and I think the number is 15 million dollars. Q. 15 million. A. Okay, this is just an allocation ofwhat you're seeing in my revenue requirement is an allocation of that total rate base between interest and margin, but what's actually used for rates is what's included in Mr. Greneman's evidence, which is there on the screen, which is the 15,052. Q. And do you know or can you tell us, and perhapsno, I'll leave that question for another witness, Mr. Roberts. Thank you, Mr. Roberts. Those are my questions. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Seviour. Thank you, Mr. Roberts. Good morning, Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Chair.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 48 Q. An hour or so. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Certainly, I'll bring us to the break at 11, if that's appropriate. CHAIRMAN: Q. I was thinking it would appear we might finish early today, so I'd like to take the break at quarter to, if that's okay with you. MR. KENNEDY: Q. That's fine. CHAIRMAN: Q. If you could zero in on that. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Sure. CHAIRMAN: Q. I'd appreciate it. Given the nature and content of the discussion this morning, we might all appreciate 15 minutes early. MR. SEVIOUR:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 47 Greneman's cost of service, and I think the number is 15 million dollars. Q. 15 million. A. Okay, this is just an allocation ofwhat you're seeing in my revenue requirement is an allocation of that total rate base between interest and margin, but what's actually used for rates is what's included in Mr. Greneman's evidence, which is there on the screen, which is the 15,052. Q. And do you know or can you tell us, and perhapsno, I'll leave that question for another witness, Mr. Roberts. Thank you, Mr. Roberts. Those are my questions. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Seviour. Thank you, Mr. Roberts. Good morning, Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Chair. CHAIRMAN:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 48 Q. An hour or so. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Certainly, I'll bring us to the break at 11, if that's appropriate. CHAIRMAN: Q. I was thinking it would appear we might finish early today, so I'd like to take the break at quarter to, if that's okay with you. MR. KENNEDY: Q. That's fine. CHAIRMAN: Q. If you could zero in on that. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Sure. CHAIRMAN: Q. I'd appreciate it. Given the nature and content of the discussion this morning, we might all appreciate 15 minutes early. MR. SEVIOUR: Q. For that, I take some responsibility and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 47 Greneman's cost of service, and I think the number is 15 million dollars. Q. 15 million. A. Okay, this is just an allocation ofwhat you're seeing in my revenue requirement is an allocation of that total rate base between interest and margin, but what's actually used for rates is what's included in Mr. Greneman's evidence, which is there on the screen, which is the 15,052. Q. And do you know or can you tell us, and perhapsno, I'll leave that question for another witness, Mr. Roberts. Thank you, Mr. Roberts. Those are my questions. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Seviour. Thank you, Mr. Roberts. Good morning, Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Chair. CHAIRMAN: Q. Do you have any idea if you'll be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 48 Q. An hour or so. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Certainly, I'll bring us to the break at 11, if that's appropriate. CHAIRMAN: Q. I was thinking it would appear we might finish early today, so I'd like to take the break at quarter to, if that's okay with you. MR. KENNEDY: Q. That's fine. CHAIRMAN: Q. If you could zero in on that. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Sure. CHAIRMAN: Q. I'd appreciate it. Given the nature and content of the discussion this morning, we might all appreciate 15 minutes early. MR. SEVIOUR: Q. For that, I take some responsibility and apologize, Mr. Chairman.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 47 Greneman's cost of service, and I think the number is 15 million dollars. Q. 15 million. A. Okay, this is just an allocation ofwhat you're seeing in my revenue requirement is an allocation of that total rate base between interest and margin, but what's actually used for rates is what's included in Mr. Greneman's evidence, which is there on the screen, which is the 15,052. Q. And do you know or can you tell us, and perhapsno, I'll leave that question for another witness, Mr. Roberts. Thank you, Mr. Roberts. Those are my questions. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Seviour. Thank you, Mr. Roberts. Good morning, Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Chair. CHAIRMAN: Q. Do you have any idea if you'll be approximately how long?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 48 Q. An hour or so. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Certainly, I'll bring us to the break at 11, if that's appropriate. CHAIRMAN: Q. I was thinking it would appear we might finish early today, so I'd like to take the break at quarter to, if that's okay with you. MR. KENNEDY: Q. That's fine. CHAIRMAN: Q. If you could zero in on that. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Sure. CHAIRMAN: Q. I'd appreciate it. Given the nature and content of the discussion this morning, we might all appreciate 15 minutes early. MR. SEVIOUR: Q. For that, I take some responsibility and apologize, Mr. Chairman. MR. KENNEDY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 47 Greneman's cost of service, and I think the number is 15 million dollars. Q. 15 million. A. Okay, this is just an allocation ofwhat you're seeing in my revenue requirement is an allocation of that total rate base between interest and margin, but what's actually used for rates is what's included in Mr. Greneman's evidence, which is there on the screen, which is the 15,052. Q. And do you know or can you tell us, and perhapsno, I'll leave that question for another witness, Mr. Roberts. Thank you, Mr. Roberts. Those are my questions. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Seviour. Thank you, Mr. Roberts. Good morning, Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Chair. CHAIRMAN: Q. Do you have any idea if you'll be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 48 Q. An hour or so. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Certainly, I'll bring us to the break at 11, if that's appropriate. CHAIRMAN: Q. I was thinking it would appear we might finish early today, so I'd like to take the break at quarter to, if that's okay with you. MR. KENNEDY: Q. That's fine. CHAIRMAN: Q. If you could zero in on that. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Sure. CHAIRMAN: Q. I'd appreciate it. Given the nature and content of the discussion this morning, we might all appreciate 15 minutes early. MR. SEVIOUR: Q. For that, I take some responsibility and apologize, Mr. Chairman.

testified on October the 14th--I wonder if,

25 CHAIRMAN:

Oct	ober 16, 2003 Multi	-Pa	age [™] NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 49		Page 50
1 N	MR. KENNEDY:	1	
2	Mr. O'Reilly, you could just pull up that	2	(10:15 a.m.)
3	transcript, on page 13, and interesting	3	So I guess to the person just reading
4	enough, similar to my review of transcripts	4	
5	with Mr. Wells, this happens to be a passage	5	
6	where you're getting some well-phrased	6	
7	questions from your counsel, and they're	7	
8	equally well-phrased replies. And in	8	
9	particular, at line 11, your counsel referred	9	
10	to the report of Grant Thornton and how Grant	10	the test year, and I don't imagine that's what
11	Thornton made certain observations with	11	·
12	respect to Hydro's history of spending on its	12	
13	capital budget. And "will Hydro be factoring	13	
14	any allowance in the calculation of its rate	14	percentage of under spending? Is it in the
15	base to provide for potential under spending	15	
16	of the capital budget in the test year?" and	16	
17	we know generally what that issue involves, as	17	projects on time and within the year in which
18	a result of the exploration of the issue in	18	they were budgeted to be completed.
19	the 2001 hearing. And your reply was that	19	Q. And on previous occasions then it was the case
20	"Hydro has steadily improved its record with	20	of Hydro's, some of Hydro's spending on its
21	respect to meeting its capital budget and has	21	capital budgets would be carried over into the
22	reduced the percentage of under spending by 50	22	next year?
23	percent from 1998 to 2002." And you say "in	23	A. Yes, that's, in fact, correct. And in the
24	2002, even given the late approval of the	24	case of some of the projects such as a multi-
25	capital budget, Hydro's total under spending	25	year project, it could be just a function of
	Page 51		Page 52
1	cash flow as to when the costs were actually	1	extra maintenance requirements in these areas
2	incurred versus the work. But in total the	2	included inspections and replacement of wood
3	project would still be completed within	3	poles, reconditioning transformer oil at the
4	budget.	4	
5	Q. The other question I wanted to ask in relation	5	circuits at Sunnydale (sic.), repairs to
6	to this was just some general questions about	6	diesel units due to a leak in the exhaust
7	Hydro's policy regarding the booking of	7	manifold, radiator and generator failure and
8	expenses, vis-a-vis whether they're operating	8	an overhaul on diesel unit." Am I gathering
9	or capital. And if we could turn to Grant	9	correctly that Grant Thornton's referencing
10	Thornton's report of 2003? Pagewe'll start	10	these items that they are, in fact, or have
11	at the bottom of page 41, Mr. O'Reilly, just	11	been booked by Hydro as operating expense
12	so we can get the heading so the witness can	12	items?
13	see where we are. Mr. Roberts, page 41, yeah,	13	
14	there we go, at the bottom there this is a	14	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
15	section on a discussion that Grant Thornton	15	, 1
16	did on the system equipment maintenance budget	16	*
17	category. And then if we go to the next page,	17	*
18	Mr. O'Reilly? Here we go. And there's a	18	1 2
19	breakdown there of the figures per	19	*
20	transmission and rural operations, production	20	at a line in total. If we replace a major

22

23

24

25

portion of the line, then we would capitalize

it. But if you're replacing a pole here and a

pole there, we would not. So the line itself

is the total unit of property in the asset. So if the line happens to have 500 poles and

and so on. The next paragraph at line 2, "In

2002 there was a significant increase in the

TRO division which was primarily due to

in the central and northern regions. The

certain non-recurring extra maintenance cost

21

22

23

24

O	ctober 16, 2003 Multi	i-Pag	ge™NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 53		Page 54
1	MR. ROBERTS:	1	A. Yes.
2	there's three or four broken off, we would not	2	Q. And one of them is roof replacement, \$215,000?
3		3	A. Yes.
4		4	Q. So again, am I gathering correctly by Grant
5		5	Thornton's discussion that expenditure for
6		6	roof replacement was booked as an operating
7		7	expense?
8	A. There's an element of judgment that's	8	A. Yes, it was.
9		9	Q. And could you tell me why that would have been
10	whether or not it would represent a	10	booked as an operating expense instead of a
11		11	capital expenditure?
12		12	A. I think you'll find that the roof replacement
13		13	was only a partial replacement and we would be
14		14	looking at the total building as a whole.
15	-	15	Like, the replacement of a partial roof is not
16	broken pole within a complete line structure	16	going to change theis not going to extend
17		17	the life of the building as a unit.
18	Q. Okay. A little later down on the same page,	18	Q. Okay. So -
19	the second-last paragraph, yeah, there's	19	A. So it would be like replacing the shingles on
20	reference there to production department and	20	your roof, you know, your house is still good
21	maintenance costs have been forecast to	21	for 40 or 50 years and you anticipate over
22	increase. There's an explanation then that	22	that period of time that you may have to
23	goes on concerning Holyrood. And then these	23	replace your shingles two or three times. In
24	projects include heat tracing refurbishment.	24	this particular case there was a partial
25	You see where I am?	25	replacement on the roof.
	Page 55		Page 56
1	Q. Okay. So that's the key is, it was a partial	1	Q. In 2003 and 2004 are above 2002 levels. There
2	replacement?	2	is an increase of 65,000 in 2003 and another
3	A. Yes. And most of these it's a function of	3	73,000 in 2003. "Hydro advises that this is
4	8	4	due to the escalating prices for the cost of
5	1	5	software."
6	1	6	A. Yes.
7	1 1 6	7	Q. Could you just tell us what your policy is
8		8	regarding the booking of software expenses as
9	1	9	operating versus capital?
10	C.	10	A. Our point in which we would capitalize new
11	booked as capital?	11	software is \$25,000. So anything less than
12	1	12	\$25,000 we do not capitalize. And in the case
13	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	13	of licences, they are expensed, we do not
14	e	14	capitalize them.
15		15	Q. And so are there other items thator
16		16	categories of expenditures that are determined
17	provided from the individuals that are raising	17	to be operating versus capital based on the

- the capital budget proposals and subsequently 18 18 19 a capital job cost to complete the work. 19 Q. Okay. The other curiosity was at page 45. 20 20 21 21 And this was under the professional services 22 section of Grant Thornton's discussions. And 22 23 it's the second-last paragraph on that page, 23 24 the forecast fees for software acquisitions. 24 25 A. Yes. 25
- would look at in various areas of expenditures. Just trying to go from memory now. Q. Is the materiality trigger a proxy for when

A. I think there are materiality limits that we

amount of money that's being spent other than

the asset that's being purchased would be

the one you just told us, software?

000	obel 10, 2005 Wint	1-1 ag	c 11L Hydro 8 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 57	·	Page 58
1 N	MR. KENNEDY:	1	equipment rentals". Do you see where I am?
2	considered to be -	2	A. Increase, yes.
3	A. Whether or not it's a substantial benefit or	3	Q. Okay. It says, "The increase in equipment
4	improvement to a particular facility and	4	rentals is attributed to the increase in cost
5	whether or not it's just a component of a	5	of leasing communication circuits,
6	unit.	6	interconnection costs and some licensing
7	Q. Because certainly Hydro does apply for	7	costs." And then it goes more specifically,
8	approval as part of its Capital Budget	8	"There is an increase of computer costs of
9	Applications process for the acquisition of	9	109,000 from 2002 to 2004. This is due to the
10	software, so there are instances where it is	10	increase in computer costs mainly related to
11	treated as a capital item?	11	the extra disc space required for the disaster
12	A. Yes. But they would have to be in excess of	12	recovery plan." So again, was that an
13	\$25,000.	13	operating expense as opposed to a capital, and
14	Q. Okay. So now the increases here are above	14	if so, why would that have been the case?
15	25,000, 65,000 in 2003 and 73,000 in 2004, but	15	A. We have actually leased extra disc space to
16	that -	16	the disaster recovery at an off site location
17	A. I can only assume that -	17	and that's why there's an increase in the cost
18	Q must be busted up, up among a whole bunch of	18	of storing that information on somebody else's
19	different items?	19	site. We don't actually own the disc space,
20	A that will be a combination of several items	20	we're actually renting the disc space to store
21	that would accumulate to the 65 and the 73.	21	our information as part of disaster recovery.
22	Q. Okay. Is that similar then to if we go over	22	Q. Okay. And that's not treated as the capital
23	to page 47, and this is in the other cost	23	lease?
24	category and it's the second-last paragraph on	24	A. No.
25	that page. Begins with "The increase in	25	Q. Okay. I wonder if I could just turn to just a
	Page 59	,	Page 60
1	more general discussion about the rate base	1	interpretation to the lawyers. But I wanted
2	itself? And if we could pull up P.U.B. 110,	2	to ask you then some general questions about
3	please? I just wanted to make sure we have	3	your rate base itself in light of this
4	this up first, Mr. Roberts, so we could	4	position. The first thing, though, one of the
5	provide the segue, if you will, for the	5	things that caught my eye in the Grant
6	discussion. And this was the question that	6	Thornton report, the same one we were looking
7	was put to Hydro about its intention to	7	at, the 2003 GRA Report was at page 18. And
8	conduct a valuation of its rate base?	8	it's in the bullets, it's that last bullet
9	A. Yes.	9	there, it says, "2002 retirements were
10	Q. Okay. And so that it could be fixed and	10	adjusted for 1.1 million associated with the
11	determined in accordance with Section 64 and	11	fire loss at Rencontre as well as 4.2 million
12	68 of the Public Utilities Act. And then	12	related to the write off of assets at their
13	there's a reply, if we could just scroll down,	13	Holyrood plant as a result of a physical
14	it reference the Hydro Corporation Act 17(2).	14	verification of assets." Now, were theythey
15	And then if we could just scroll, I think	15	were capital assets?
16	that's the last of the answer, but it says,	16	A. Yes, they were.
17	the last sentence, "The legislative direction	17	Q. Okay. And could you just give us a little bit
18	found in subsection 17(2) the Hydro	18	of background on what took place there?
19	Corporation Act precludes and obviates a	19	A. The numbers that you're seeing here is the
20	valuation of Hydro's rate base under Section	20	original capital cost. So the \$1.1 million is
21	64 and 68." So that's the Company's position	21	the original capital cost of the assets that
22	regarding the fixing and determining its rate	22	were destroyed at the fire at Rencontre East.
23	base, correct?	23	And -
24	A. Yes.	24	Q. Yeah. Actually, I probably should have made
25	Q. Okay. And we'll leave the legal	25	it clear. I wasn't concerned with Rencontre
1			

Oc	ctober 16, 2003 Multi	i-Paş	ge ML Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 61		Page 62
1	MR. KENNEDY:	1	Q. So the 4.2 million original cost assets that
2	East, I was more -	2	were written off, would that have been a
3	A. You were concerned about Holyrood?	3	combination of items that were obsolete and
4		4	items that just weren't there?
5	A. Well -	5	A. From going from memory it was a difference of-
6	Q. Wondering how is itwhat was the process that	6	-we did an actual physical count of the
7		7	assets, we matched them to our fixed asset
8	(10:30 a.m.)	8	records and what we discovered is that when we
9	A. Yes. I'll just come to that. And the same	9	received the disposal form from the area
10		10	saying they disposed of an asset, of course,
11	of assets at Holyrood is the original capital	11	you got different terminology that's being
12	cost. The actual net book value of the assets	12	used. And we wrote out what we thought was
13	that were written off is \$800,000. And that	13	exactly what they did, but the physical
14	arose as outlined by Grant Thornton in their	14	verification says no, there were some other
15	report. One of our process reviews that we	15	records that we had called something different
16	are in the process of undertaking is matching	16	than what the field was, but was exactly that
17	all of our physical plant records to every	17	same particular asset and should have been
18	single piece of equipment that exists out into	18	written off.
19	the field, and we're doing it location by	19	Q. Okay.
20	location. When the verification of Holyrood	20	A. So, like, for instance, in this particular
21	was done in 2002. It was discovered on the	21	case the impact on rate base is not \$4.2
22	physical count that we had certain records	22	million, the impact on rate base would have
23	* *	23	been whatever that net book value is that -
24	they had been disposed and as a result the	24	Q. The 800,000?
25		25	A. Yes. Or -
	Page 63		Page 64
1	Q. Yes, yes. This process that you described of	1	Q. Early next year?
2		2	A. It'll be out into early next year. And the
3	actual field conditions, your physical plant	3	reason why I say that is that I know from a
4	records to the actual field conditions, when	4	financial perspective recorded in our
5	1'177 1 1 1 1 1 0	5	financial records we have 35,000 records.
6		6	When you go to the various areas, of course,
7		7	that multiplies significantly because I may
8		8	have a generator at Holyrood or a generator at
9		9	Bay d'Espoir as one unit, whereas within their
10		10	equipment records that may be multiple pieces
11	matching what was in their equipment records	11	of equipment. So you're trying to do that
12	* *	12	match and tie up what a fixed asset record is
13	try to do the match one to one or one to many,	13	and what's the other side of the equipment
14	whatever the ratio happened to be. And once	14	record so that process is ongoing, as well as
15	that was accomplished, then to investigate	15	to identify any additional items that should
16	-	16	be either added or deleted from the fixed
17	something can be found as to whether or not	17	asset records.
18	there was something that should have been	18	Q. Does this review that's being conducted as you
19	recorded or if there was, in this particular	19	describe it include any elements of a
20	case, some assets that should have been	20	determination of thewhether the asset on an

22

23

24

25

asset-by-asset basis is still used or useful?

A. Yes, it will, because we're dealing with the

information to us.

plant who know these records and if they're

not being used, then they would provide that

process that it started in late 2002?

finish the process. Just to give -

Q. How long will it take Hydro to complete this

A. It's going to be out in early 2004 before we

written off at an earlier date.

21

22

23

24

		$\overline{}$	ge 112 Hydro 5 2000 General Rate Hyprication
	Page 65		Page 66
1	IR. KENNEDY:	1	Hydro within the Province of Newfoundland and
2	Q. Is that implicit in the process?	2	Labrador activities exempted by specific
3	A. That's implicit in the process.	3	legislation and costs specifically identified
4	Q. So it's anand so the reverse of that, it's	4	by the Public Utilities Board as being non-
5	notis it fair to say it's not an expressed	5	recoverable from ratepayers." So that's your
6	initiative by Hydro to conduct a review of its	6	definition of non-regulated operations,
7	assets to determine whether each and every one	7	correct?
8	of them that's in the rate base is used and	8	A. Yes.
9	useful?	9	Q. All right. So you recognize that in this
10	A. No, that's not the idea. The objective is to	10	jurisdiction for something to be approved from
11	match financial records with equipment records	11	a regulatory perspective to be in your rate
12	and to identify any differences and make the	12	base it must be used and useful in, in your
13	appropriate adjustments if deemed necessary.	13	case, the generation, transmission and
14	Q. Now, in your Exhibit JCR-2, page 1, this is	14	distribution of electrical power and energy?
15	your report on the non-regulated operations,	15	A. Yeah, it has to be used and useful in those
16	Mr. Roberts?	16	areas of our activities.
17	A. Just give me one second.	17	Q. Okay. I wonder if we could go to NP-91,
18	Q. Okay.	18	please, Mr. O'Reilly? And you justI think
19	A. So many binders it's -	19	it's two pages over, so page 3 of 4. This was
20	Q. Yeah. You need a computer. Right in that	20	the question asking you to provide some
21	first paragraph you indicate in this exhibit	21	details concerning the calculation of plant
22	that "All costs associated with any asset	22	investment and rate base?
23	which is not used and useful in the generation	23	A. Yes.
24	transmission and distribution of electrical	24	Q. And there was some questions I had just in
25	power and energy by Newfoundland and Labrador	25	relation to this. One is you have a line item
	Page 67		<u> </u>
1	there, No. 19, non-depreciable land plant.	1	Page 68 deduct other items."?
2	• •	1 1	
1 -	Could you just explain what that is?		
1 2	Could you just explain what that is? A It should represent the value of land which is	2	A. Yes.
3	A. It should represent the value of land which is	2 3	A. Yes.Q. Could you just tell us what that is?
4	A. It should represent the value of land which is not subject to depreciation, but yet, within	2 3 4	A. Yes.Q. Could you just tell us what that is?A. That item in particular here that you're
4 5	A. It should represent the value of land which is not subject to depreciation, but yet, within our category of plant it's there as a separate	2 3 4 5	A. Yes.Q. Could you just tell us what that is?A. That item in particular here that you're seeing here is some assets that are related to
4 5 6	A. It should represent the value of land which is not subject to depreciation, but yet, within our category of plant it's there as a separate item.	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes.Q. Could you just tell us what that is?A. That item in particular here that you're seeing here is some assets that are related to Muskrat Falls in Labrador.
4 5 6 7	A. It should represent the value of land which is not subject to depreciation, but yet, within our category of plant it's there as a separate item.Q. So would that be vacant land, then?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes.Q. Could you just tell us what that is?A. That item in particular here that you're seeing here is some assets that are related to Muskrat Falls in Labrador.Q. Okay. Mr. O'Reilly, you can keep that handy
4 5 6 7 8	A. It should represent the value of land which is not subject to depreciation, but yet, within our category of plant it's there as a separate item.Q. So would that be vacant land, then?A. No. That would be all land, the land at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. Could you just tell us what that is? A. That item in particular here that you're seeing here is some assets that are related to Muskrat Falls in Labrador. Q. Okay. Mr. O'Reilly, you can keep that handy because we're going to come back to it. If we
4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. It should represent the value of land which is not subject to depreciation, but yet, within our category of plant it's there as a separate item. Q. So would that be vacant land, then? A. No. That would be all land, the land at Holyrood, if we happened to own it, and land 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. Could you just tell us what that is? A. That item in particular here that you're seeing here is some assets that are related to Muskrat Falls in Labrador. Q. Okay. Mr. O'Reilly, you can keep that handy because we're going to come back to it. If we could just go to Schedule 3 of Mr. Roberts'
4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. It should represent the value of land which is not subject to depreciation, but yet, within our category of plant it's there as a separate item. Q. So would that be vacant land, then? A. No. That would be all land, the land at Holyrood, if we happened to own it, and land is not a depreciable asset. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Could you just tell us what that is? A. That item in particular here that you're seeing here is some assets that are related to Muskrat Falls in Labrador. Q. Okay. Mr. O'Reilly, you can keep that handy because we're going to come back to it. If we could just go to Schedule 3 of Mr. Roberts' testimony? So, Mr. Roberts, this is again, I
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. It should represent the value of land which is not subject to depreciation, but yet, within our category of plant it's there as a separate item. Q. So would that be vacant land, then? A. No. That would be all land, the land at Holyrood, if we happened to own it, and land is not a depreciable asset. Q. So in the case of general properties, that's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. Could you just tell us what that is? A. That item in particular here that you're seeing here is some assets that are related to Muskrat Falls in Labrador. Q. Okay. Mr. O'Reilly, you can keep that handy because we're going to come back to it. If we could just go to Schedule 3 of Mr. Roberts' testimony? So, Mr. Roberts, this is again, I guess, sort of just a restatement of some of
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. It should represent the value of land which is not subject to depreciation, but yet, within our category of plant it's there as a separate item. Q. So would that be vacant land, then? A. No. That would be all land, the land at Holyrood, if we happened to own it, and land is not a depreciable asset. Q. So in the case of general properties, that's just the building infrastructure, correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. Could you just tell us what that is? A. That item in particular here that you're seeing here is some assets that are related to Muskrat Falls in Labrador. Q. Okay. Mr. O'Reilly, you can keep that handy because we're going to come back to it. If we could just go to Schedule 3 of Mr. Roberts' testimony? So, Mr. Roberts, this is again, I guess, sort of just a restatement of some of the same information to get your rate base
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. It should represent the value of land which is not subject to depreciation, but yet, within our category of plant it's there as a separate item. Q. So would that be vacant land, then? A. No. That would be all land, the land at Holyrood, if we happened to own it, and land is not a depreciable asset. Q. So in the case of general properties, that's just the building infrastructure, correct? A. It's general properties. You know, your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. Could you just tell us what that is? A. That item in particular here that you're seeing here is some assets that are related to Muskrat Falls in Labrador. Q. Okay. Mr. O'Reilly, you can keep that handy because we're going to come back to it. If we could just go to Schedule 3 of Mr. Roberts' testimony? So, Mr. Roberts, this is again, I guess, sort of just a restatement of some of the same information to get your rate base figure. And you can see we've got the total
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. It should represent the value of land which is not subject to depreciation, but yet, within our category of plant it's there as a separate item. Q. So would that be vacant land, then? A. No. That would be all land, the land at Holyrood, if we happened to own it, and land is not a depreciable asset. Q. So in the case of general properties, that's just the building infrastructure, correct? A. It's general properties. You know, your buildings, things that are subject to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. Could you just tell us what that is? A. That item in particular here that you're seeing here is some assets that are related to Muskrat Falls in Labrador. Q. Okay. Mr. O'Reilly, you can keep that handy because we're going to come back to it. If we could just go to Schedule 3 of Mr. Roberts' testimony? So, Mr. Roberts, this is again, I guess, sort of just a restatement of some of the same information to get your rate base figure. And you can see we've got the total capital assets and then less the contributions
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. It should represent the value of land which is not subject to depreciation, but yet, within our category of plant it's there as a separate item. Q. So would that be vacant land, then? A. No. That would be all land, the land at Holyrood, if we happened to own it, and land is not a depreciable asset. Q. So in the case of general properties, that's just the building infrastructure, correct? A. It's general properties. You know, your buildings, things that are subject to depreciation. But land is an un-depreciable 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. Could you just tell us what that is? A. That item in particular here that you're seeing here is some assets that are related to Muskrat Falls in Labrador. Q. Okay. Mr. O'Reilly, you can keep that handy because we're going to come back to it. If we could just go to Schedule 3 of Mr. Roberts' testimony? So, Mr. Roberts, this is again, I guess, sort of just a restatement of some of the same information to get your rate base figure. And you can see we've got the total capital assets and then less the contributions and aid cumulated depreciation. Then you have
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. It should represent the value of land which is not subject to depreciation, but yet, within our category of plant it's there as a separate item. Q. So would that be vacant land, then? A. No. That would be all land, the land at Holyrood, if we happened to own it, and land is not a depreciable asset. Q. So in the case of general properties, that's just the building infrastructure, correct? A. It's general properties. You know, your buildings, things that are subject to depreciation. But land is an un-depreciable asset. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. Could you just tell us what that is? A. That item in particular here that you're seeing here is some assets that are related to Muskrat Falls in Labrador. Q. Okay. Mr. O'Reilly, you can keep that handy because we're going to come back to it. If we could just go to Schedule 3 of Mr. Roberts' testimony? So, Mr. Roberts, this is again, I guess, sort of just a restatement of some of the same information to get your rate base figure. And you can see we've got the total capital assets and then less the contributions and aid cumulated depreciation. Then you have Muskrat falls and then assets not in service.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. It should represent the value of land which is not subject to depreciation, but yet, within our category of plant it's there as a separate item. Q. So would that be vacant land, then? A. No. That would be all land, the land at Holyrood, if we happened to own it, and land is not a depreciable asset. Q. So in the case of general properties, that's just the building infrastructure, correct? A. It's general properties. You know, your buildings, things that are subject to depreciation. But land is an un-depreciable asset. Q. Okay. Could we just scroll one more page? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. Could you just tell us what that is? A. That item in particular here that you're seeing here is some assets that are related to Muskrat Falls in Labrador. Q. Okay. Mr. O'Reilly, you can keep that handy because we're going to come back to it. If we could just go to Schedule 3 of Mr. Roberts' testimony? So, Mr. Roberts, this is again, I guess, sort of just a restatement of some of the same information to get your rate base figure. And you can see we've got the total capital assets and then less the contributions and aid cumulated depreciation. Then you have Muskrat falls and then assets not in service. So that's what you were indicating previously?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. It should represent the value of land which is not subject to depreciation, but yet, within our category of plant it's there as a separate item. Q. So would that be vacant land, then? A. No. That would be all land, the land at Holyrood, if we happened to own it, and land is not a depreciable asset. Q. So in the case of general properties, that's just the building infrastructure, correct? A. It's general properties. You know, your buildings, things that are subject to depreciation. But land is an un-depreciable asset. Q. Okay. Could we just scroll one more page? This is a continuation of the same - 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. Could you just tell us what that is? A. That item in particular here that you're seeing here is some assets that are related to Muskrat Falls in Labrador. Q. Okay. Mr. O'Reilly, you can keep that handy because we're going to come back to it. If we could just go to Schedule 3 of Mr. Roberts' testimony? So, Mr. Roberts, this is again, I guess, sort of just a restatement of some of the same information to get your rate base figure. And you can see we've got the total capital assets and then less the contributions and aid cumulated depreciation. Then you have Muskrat falls and then assets not in service. So that's what you were indicating previously? A. Yes. So your twenty, eight-four that was back
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. It should represent the value of land which is not subject to depreciation, but yet, within our category of plant it's there as a separate item. Q. So would that be vacant land, then? A. No. That would be all land, the land at Holyrood, if we happened to own it, and land is not a depreciable asset. Q. So in the case of general properties, that's just the building infrastructure, correct? A. It's general properties. You know, your buildings, things that are subject to depreciation. But land is an un-depreciable asset. Q. Okay. Could we just scroll one more page? This is a continuation of the same - A. Yes, I'm familiar with it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. Could you just tell us what that is? A. That item in particular here that you're seeing here is some assets that are related to Muskrat Falls in Labrador. Q. Okay. Mr. O'Reilly, you can keep that handy because we're going to come back to it. If we could just go to Schedule 3 of Mr. Roberts' testimony? So, Mr. Roberts, this is again, I guess, sort of just a restatement of some of the same information to get your rate base figure. And you can see we've got the total capital assets and then less the contributions and aid cumulated depreciation. Then you have Muskrat falls and then assets not in service. So that's what you were indicating previously? A. Yes. So your twenty, eight-four that was back here in NP-91 is the twenty, ten, plus the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. It should represent the value of land which is not subject to depreciation, but yet, within our category of plant it's there as a separate item. Q. So would that be vacant land, then? A. No. That would be all land, the land at Holyrood, if we happened to own it, and land is not a depreciable asset. Q. So in the case of general properties, that's just the building infrastructure, correct? A. It's general properties. You know, your buildings, things that are subject to depreciation. But land is an un-depreciable asset. Q. Okay. Could we just scroll one more page? This is a continuation of the same - A. Yes, I'm familiar with it. Q charts just brought forward. So we start 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. Could you just tell us what that is? A. That item in particular here that you're seeing here is some assets that are related to Muskrat Falls in Labrador. Q. Okay. Mr. O'Reilly, you can keep that handy because we're going to come back to it. If we could just go to Schedule 3 of Mr. Roberts' testimony? So, Mr. Roberts, this is again, I guess, sort of just a restatement of some of the same information to get your rate base figure. And you can see we've got the total capital assets and then less the contributions and aid cumulated depreciation. Then you have Muskrat falls and then assets not in service. So that's what you were indicating previously? A. Yes. So your twenty, eight-four that was back here in NP-91 is the twenty, ten, plus the seventy-four.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. It should represent the value of land which is not subject to depreciation, but yet, within our category of plant it's there as a separate item. Q. So would that be vacant land, then? A. No. That would be all land, the land at Holyrood, if we happened to own it, and land is not a depreciable asset. Q. So in the case of general properties, that's just the building infrastructure, correct? A. It's general properties. You know, your buildings, things that are subject to depreciation. But land is an un-depreciable asset. Q. Okay. Could we just scroll one more page? This is a continuation of the same - A. Yes, I'm familiar with it. Q charts just brought forward. So we start off with the plant investment less your work 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. Could you just tell us what that is? A. That item in particular here that you're seeing here is some assets that are related to Muskrat Falls in Labrador. Q. Okay. Mr. O'Reilly, you can keep that handy because we're going to come back to it. If we could just go to Schedule 3 of Mr. Roberts' testimony? So, Mr. Roberts, this is again, I guess, sort of just a restatement of some of the same information to get your rate base figure. And you can see we've got the total capital assets and then less the contributions and aid cumulated depreciation. Then you have Muskrat falls and then assets not in service. So that's what you were indicating previously? A. Yes. So your twenty, eight-four that was back here in NP-91 is the twenty, ten, plus the seventy-four. Q. Right. And I understand Muskrat Falls a non-
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. It should represent the value of land which is not subject to depreciation, but yet, within our category of plant it's there as a separate item. Q. So would that be vacant land, then? A. No. That would be all land, the land at Holyrood, if we happened to own it, and land is not a depreciable asset. Q. So in the case of general properties, that's just the building infrastructure, correct? A. It's general properties. You know, your buildings, things that are subject to depreciation. But land is an un-depreciable asset. Q. Okay. Could we just scroll one more page? This is a continuation of the same - A. Yes, I'm familiar with it. Q charts just brought forward. So we start off with the plant investment less your work in progress? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Could you just tell us what that is? A. That item in particular here that you're seeing here is some assets that are related to Muskrat Falls in Labrador. Q. Okay. Mr. O'Reilly, you can keep that handy because we're going to come back to it. If we could just go to Schedule 3 of Mr. Roberts' testimony? So, Mr. Roberts, this is again, I guess, sort of just a restatement of some of the same information to get your rate base figure. And you can see we've got the total capital assets and then less the contributions and aid cumulated depreciation. Then you have Muskrat falls and then assets not in service. So that's what you were indicating previously? A. Yes. So your twenty, eight-four that was back here in NP-91 is the twenty, ten, plus the seventy-four. Q. Right. And I understand Muskrat Falls a non-regulated activity -
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. It should represent the value of land which is not subject to depreciation, but yet, within our category of plant it's there as a separate item. Q. So would that be vacant land, then? A. No. That would be all land, the land at Holyrood, if we happened to own it, and land is not a depreciable asset. Q. So in the case of general properties, that's just the building infrastructure, correct? A. It's general properties. You know, your buildings, things that are subject to depreciation. But land is an un-depreciable asset. Q. Okay. Could we just scroll one more page? This is a continuation of the same - A. Yes, I'm familiar with it. Q charts just brought forward. So we start off with the plant investment less your work in progress? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. Could you just tell us what that is? A. That item in particular here that you're seeing here is some assets that are related to Muskrat Falls in Labrador. Q. Okay. Mr. O'Reilly, you can keep that handy because we're going to come back to it. If we could just go to Schedule 3 of Mr. Roberts' testimony? So, Mr. Roberts, this is again, I guess, sort of just a restatement of some of the same information to get your rate base figure. And you can see we've got the total capital assets and then less the contributions and aid cumulated depreciation. Then you have Muskrat falls and then assets not in service. So that's what you were indicating previously? A. Yes. So your twenty, eight-four that was back here in NP-91 is the twenty, ten, plus the seventy-four. Q. Right. And I understand Muskrat Falls a non-regulated activity - A. That's correct.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. It should represent the value of land which is not subject to depreciation, but yet, within our category of plant it's there as a separate item. Q. So would that be vacant land, then? A. No. That would be all land, the land at Holyrood, if we happened to own it, and land is not a depreciable asset. Q. So in the case of general properties, that's just the building infrastructure, correct? A. It's general properties. You know, your buildings, things that are subject to depreciation. But land is an un-depreciable asset. Q. Okay. Could we just scroll one more page? This is a continuation of the same - A. Yes, I'm familiar with it. Q charts just brought forward. So we start off with the plant investment less your work in progress? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Could you just tell us what that is? A. That item in particular here that you're seeing here is some assets that are related to Muskrat Falls in Labrador. Q. Okay. Mr. O'Reilly, you can keep that handy because we're going to come back to it. If we could just go to Schedule 3 of Mr. Roberts' testimony? So, Mr. Roberts, this is again, I guess, sort of just a restatement of some of the same information to get your rate base figure. And you can see we've got the total capital assets and then less the contributions and aid cumulated depreciation. Then you have Muskrat falls and then assets not in service. So that's what you were indicating previously? A. Yes. So your twenty, eight-four that was back here in NP-91 is the twenty, ten, plus the seventy-four. Q. Right. And I understand Muskrat Falls a non-regulated activity -

	7001 10, 2000	- 45	c 112 Hydro 5 2000 General Rate Hypheation
	Page 69		Page 70
1 N	IR. ROBERTS:	1	an operating asset in Holyrood to a Code 7
2	A. All I can tell you is that somebody has done a	2	which is an asset held for disposal. So, when
3	review of the plant balances and these records	3	the staff preparing the cost of service go
4	are not in service and had been removed from	4	through fixed assets, they look at the
5	the cost of service. As to what makes up a	5	categories of the assets, and what the assets
6	74,000, I honestly couldn't tell you at this	6	not in service should represent are assets
7	point.	7	that we have on hand at net book value at this
8	Q. So would that in any way relate to a use or	8	particular point in time that are held for
9	useful or is this just sort of a plug to -	9	disposal or for sale or not related to being
10	A. No, this is not a plug. This would be based	10	used and useful in the operation.
11	on identification of specific assets that are	11	Q. So now theso a couple of questions. One is,
12	not in service and not being used.	12	so in relation to Hydro's proposal on rate
13	Q. And so is there a person in Hydro responsible	13	base that you have an average rate base of one
14	for doing that, for -	14	billion, 485,450 for your test year?
15	A. This is one of the exercises that we would	15	A. Yes.
16	form part of completion of the cost of	16	Q. All right. And thatand am I gathering
17	service. The staff members that are preparing	17	correctly then that the only line item that is
18	the cost of service go through the detailed	18	provided in any of your filings from what I
19	listing of the fixed asset records and within	19	could see regarding assets not in service to
20	our system. For instance, as we take a	20	quantify them for which you do not get a rate
21	vehicle and we take it out of service and we	21	of return on that it's this, in the case of
22	park it in the yard and wait for a disposal,	22	2004, this 74,000?
23	within our financial records in fixed assets	23	A. Well, it would be the 74 plus the twenty, ten
24	we would change the category number on that	24	for Muskrat Falls.
25	particular asset, say, from a one representing	25	Q. Yes. And Muskrat Falls, it clearly, it's an
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
	Page 71		Page 72
1	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but	1	Page 72 and a half percent, depending on what asset
1 2	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but it's non-regulated?	1 2	Page 72 and a half percent, depending on what asset class you're obtaining your working cash
1 2 3	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but it's non-regulated? A. Yes, but it's still in our plant records, so	1 2 3	Page 72 and a half percent, depending on what asset class you're obtaining your working cash allowance for, correct?
1 2 3 4	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but it's non-regulated? A. Yes, but it's still in our plant records, so we still removed it so that it's not being	1 2 3 4	Page 72 and a half percent, depending on what asset class you're obtaining your working cash allowance for, correct? A. It's based on the analysis of the Lead Lag
1 2 3 4 5	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but it's non-regulated? A. Yes, but it's still in our plant records, so we still removed it so that it's not being figured in with the rate base.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 72 and a half percent, depending on what asset class you're obtaining your working cash allowance for, correct? A. It's based on the analysis of the Lead Lag Study associated with the revenue and the same
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but it's non-regulated? A. Yes, but it's still in our plant records, so we still removed it so that it's not being figured in with the rate base. Q. Now, you, I believeand we don't have to go	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 72 and a half percent, depending on what asset class you're obtaining your working cash allowance for, correct? A. It's based on the analysis of the Lead Lag Study associated with the revenue and the same principal being applied to cost as to the lag
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but it's non-regulated? A. Yes, but it's still in our plant records, so we still removed it so that it's not being figured in with the rate base. Q. Now, you, I believeand we don't have to go to it, but just for the Panel members, NP-101,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 72 and a half percent, depending on what asset class you're obtaining your working cash allowance for, correct? A. It's based on the analysis of the Lead Lag Study associated with the revenue and the same principal being applied to cost as to the lag that's required there and then factoring in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but it's non-regulated? A. Yes, but it's still in our plant records, so we still removed it so that it's not being figured in with the rate base. Q. Now, you, I believeand we don't have to go to it, but just for the Panel members, NP-101, you make an adjustment in your interest rate	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 72 and a half percent, depending on what asset class you're obtaining your working cash allowance for, correct? A. It's based on the analysis of the Lead Lag Study associated with the revenue and the same principal being applied to cost as to the lag that's required there and then factoring in the impact of what HST does to the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but it's non-regulated? A. Yes, but it's still in our plant records, so we still removed it so that it's not being figured in with the rate base. Q. Now, you, I believeand we don't have to go to it, but just for the Panel members, NP-101, you make an adjustment in your interest rate calculation to take out the interest on assets	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 72 and a half percent, depending on what asset class you're obtaining your working cash allowance for, correct? A. It's based on the analysis of the Lead Lag Study associated with the revenue and the same principal being applied to cost as to the lag that's required there and then factoring in the impact of what HST does to the availability of funds as well because you do
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but it's non-regulated? A. Yes, but it's still in our plant records, so we still removed it so that it's not being figured in with the rate base. Q. Now, you, I believeand we don't have to go to it, but just for the Panel members, NP-101, you make an adjustment in your interest rate calculation to take out the interest on assets not in service, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 72 and a half percent, depending on what asset class you're obtaining your working cash allowance for, correct? A. It's based on the analysis of the Lead Lag Study associated with the revenue and the same principal being applied to cost as to the lag that's required there and then factoring in the impact of what HST does to the availability of funds as well because you do have some utilization of funds on the timing
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but it's non-regulated? A. Yes, but it's still in our plant records, so we still removed it so that it's not being figured in with the rate base. Q. Now, you, I believeand we don't have to go to it, but just for the Panel members, NP-101, you make an adjustment in your interest rate calculation to take out the interest on assets not in service, correct? A. Yes, there has been an adjustment made.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 72 and a half percent, depending on what asset class you're obtaining your working cash allowance for, correct? A. It's based on the analysis of the Lead Lag Study associated with the revenue and the same principal being applied to cost as to the lag that's required there and then factoring in the impact of what HST does to the availability of funds as well because you do have some utilization of funds on the timing of when that's paid, as well.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but it's non-regulated? A. Yes, but it's still in our plant records, so we still removed it so that it's not being figured in with the rate base. Q. Now, you, I believeand we don't have to go to it, but just for the Panel members, NP-101, you make an adjustment in your interest rate calculation to take out the interest on assets not in service, correct? A. Yes, there has been an adjustment made. Q. Okay. Now, the next item I just wanted a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 (1	Page 72 and a half percent, depending on what asset class you're obtaining your working cash allowance for, correct? A. It's based on the analysis of the Lead Lag Study associated with the revenue and the same principal being applied to cost as to the lag that's required there and then factoring in the impact of what HST does to the availability of funds as well because you do have some utilization of funds on the timing of when that's paid, as well. 0:45 a.m.)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but it's non-regulated? A. Yes, but it's still in our plant records, so we still removed it so that it's not being figured in with the rate base. Q. Now, you, I believeand we don't have to go to it, but just for the Panel members, NP-101, you make an adjustment in your interest rate calculation to take out the interest on assets not in service, correct? A. Yes, there has been an adjustment made. Q. Okay. Now, the next item I just wanted a quick question on was your cash working	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 (1 13	Page 72 and a half percent, depending on what asset class you're obtaining your working cash allowance for, correct? A. It's based on the analysis of the Lead Lag Study associated with the revenue and the same principal being applied to cost as to the lag that's required there and then factoring in the impact of what HST does to the availability of funds as well because you do have some utilization of funds on the timing of when that's paid, as well. 0:45 a.m.) Q. IC-406, if we could, Mr. O'Reilly. And this
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but it's non-regulated? A. Yes, but it's still in our plant records, so we still removed it so that it's not being figured in with the rate base. Q. Now, you, I believeand we don't have to go to it, but just for the Panel members, NP-101, you make an adjustment in your interest rate calculation to take out the interest on assets not in service, correct? A. Yes, there has been an adjustment made. Q. Okay. Now, the next item I just wanted a quick question on was your cash working capital allowance. You've got booked at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 (1 13	Page 72 and a half percent, depending on what asset class you're obtaining your working cash allowance for, correct? A. It's based on the analysis of the Lead Lag Study associated with the revenue and the same principal being applied to cost as to the lag that's required there and then factoring in the impact of what HST does to the availability of funds as well because you do have some utilization of funds on the timing of when that's paid, as well. O:45 a.m.) Q. IC-406, if we could, Mr. O'Reilly. And this was a response thatwell, it's a question
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but it's non-regulated? A. Yes, but it's still in our plant records, so we still removed it so that it's not being figured in with the rate base. Q. Now, you, I believeand we don't have to go to it, but just for the Panel members, NP-101, you make an adjustment in your interest rate calculation to take out the interest on assets not in service, correct? A. Yes, there has been an adjustment made. Q. Okay. Now, the next item I just wanted a quick question on was your cash working capital allowance. You've got booked at 3,057,000 for your 2004 test year, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 (1 13 14	Page 72 and a half percent, depending on what asset class you're obtaining your working cash allowance for, correct? A. It's based on the analysis of the Lead Lag Study associated with the revenue and the same principal being applied to cost as to the lag that's required there and then factoring in the impact of what HST does to the availability of funds as well because you do have some utilization of funds on the timing of when that's paid, as well. O:45 a.m.) Q. IC-406, if we could, Mr. O'Reilly. And this was a response thatwell, it's a question directed to yourself concerning the excess of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but it's non-regulated? A. Yes, but it's still in our plant records, so we still removed it so that it's not being figured in with the rate base. Q. Now, you, I believeand we don't have to go to it, but just for the Panel members, NP-101, you make an adjustment in your interest rate calculation to take out the interest on assets not in service, correct? A. Yes, there has been an adjustment made. Q. Okay. Now, the next item I just wanted a quick question on was your cash working capital allowance. You've got booked at 3,057,000 for your 2004 test year, correct? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 (1 13 14 15 16	Page 72 and a half percent, depending on what asset class you're obtaining your working cash allowance for, correct? A. It's based on the analysis of the Lead Lag Study associated with the revenue and the same principal being applied to cost as to the lag that's required there and then factoring in the impact of what HST does to the availability of funds as well because you do have some utilization of funds on the timing of when that's paid, as well. 0:45 a.m.) Q. IC-406, if we could, Mr. O'Reilly. And this was a response thatwell, it's a question directed to yourself concerning the excess of assets over capital structure and then sort of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but it's non-regulated? A. Yes, but it's still in our plant records, so we still removed it so that it's not being figured in with the rate base. Q. Now, you, I believeand we don't have to go to it, but just for the Panel members, NP-101, you make an adjustment in your interest rate calculation to take out the interest on assets not in service, correct? A. Yes, there has been an adjustment made. Q. Okay. Now, the next item I just wanted a quick question on was your cash working capital allowance. You've got booked at 3,057,000 for your 2004 test year, correct? A. Yes. Q. And that cash working capital allowance is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 (1 13 14 15 16 17	and a half percent, depending on what asset class you're obtaining your working cash allowance for, correct? A. It's based on the analysis of the Lead Lag Study associated with the revenue and the same principal being applied to cost as to the lag that's required there and then factoring in the impact of what HST does to the availability of funds as well because you do have some utilization of funds on the timing of when that's paid, as well. O:45 a.m.) Q. IC-406, if we could, Mr. O'Reilly. And this was a response thatwell, it's a question directed to yourself concerning the excess of assets over capital structure and then sort of a reconciliation of some of the figures. And
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but it's non-regulated? A. Yes, but it's still in our plant records, so we still removed it so that it's not being figured in with the rate base. Q. Now, you, I believeand we don't have to go to it, but just for the Panel members, NP-101, you make an adjustment in your interest rate calculation to take out the interest on assets not in service, correct? A. Yes, there has been an adjustment made. Q. Okay. Now, the next item I just wanted a quick question on was your cash working capital allowance. You've got booked at 3,057,000 for your 2004 test year, correct? A. Yes. Q. And that cash working capital allowance is based on a formula, it's a percentage of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 (1 13 14 15 16 17 18	and a half percent, depending on what asset class you're obtaining your working cash allowance for, correct? A. It's based on the analysis of the Lead Lag Study associated with the revenue and the same principal being applied to cost as to the lag that's required there and then factoring in the impact of what HST does to the availability of funds as well because you do have some utilization of funds on the timing of when that's paid, as well. O:45 a.m.) Q. IC-406, if we could, Mr. O'Reilly. And this was a response thatwell, it's a question directed to yourself concerning the excess of assets over capital structure and then sort of a reconciliation of some of the figures. And as was explained in your answer, your balance
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but it's non-regulated? A. Yes, but it's still in our plant records, so we still removed it so that it's not being figured in with the rate base. Q. Now, you, I believeand we don't have to go to it, but just for the Panel members, NP-101, you make an adjustment in your interest rate calculation to take out the interest on assets not in service, correct? A. Yes, there has been an adjustment made. Q. Okay. Now, the next item I just wanted a quick question on was your cash working capital allowance. You've got booked at 3,057,000 for your 2004 test year, correct? A. Yes. Q. And that cash working capital allowance is based on a formula, it's a percentage of various other figures, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 (1 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and a half percent, depending on what asset class you're obtaining your working cash allowance for, correct? A. It's based on the analysis of the Lead Lag Study associated with the revenue and the same principal being applied to cost as to the lag that's required there and then factoring in the impact of what HST does to the availability of funds as well because you do have some utilization of funds on the timing of when that's paid, as well. O:45 a.m.) Q. IC-406, if we could, Mr. O'Reilly. And this was a response thatwell, it's a question directed to yourself concerning the excess of assets over capital structure and then sort of a reconciliation of some of the figures. And as was explained in your answer, your balance sheet figures may not necessarily jive with
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but it's non-regulated? A. Yes, but it's still in our plant records, so we still removed it so that it's not being figured in with the rate base. Q. Now, you, I believeand we don't have to go to it, but just for the Panel members, NP-101, you make an adjustment in your interest rate calculation to take out the interest on assets not in service, correct? A. Yes, there has been an adjustment made. Q. Okay. Now, the next item I just wanted a quick question on was your cash working capital allowance. You've got booked at 3,057,000 for your 2004 test year, correct? A. Yes. Q. And that cash working capital allowance is based on a formula, it's a percentage of various other figures, correct? A. Yes. It's, I believe it's -	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 (1 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and a half percent, depending on what asset class you're obtaining your working cash allowance for, correct? A. It's based on the analysis of the Lead Lag Study associated with the revenue and the same principal being applied to cost as to the lag that's required there and then factoring in the impact of what HST does to the availability of funds as well because you do have some utilization of funds on the timing of when that's paid, as well. O:45 a.m.) Q. IC-406, if we could, Mr. O'Reilly. And this was a response thatwell, it's a question directed to yourself concerning the excess of assets over capital structure and then sort of a reconciliation of some of the figures. And as was explained in your answer, your balance sheet figures may not necessarily jive with your regulatory filing?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but it's non-regulated? A. Yes, but it's still in our plant records, so we still removed it so that it's not being figured in with the rate base. Q. Now, you, I believeand we don't have to go to it, but just for the Panel members, NP-101, you make an adjustment in your interest rate calculation to take out the interest on assets not in service, correct? A. Yes, there has been an adjustment made. Q. Okay. Now, the next item I just wanted a quick question on was your cash working capital allowance. You've got booked at 3,057,000 for your 2004 test year, correct? A. Yes. Q. And that cash working capital allowance is based on a formula, it's a percentage of various other figures, correct? A. Yes. It's, I believe it's - Q. It's in yourit's in one of your schedules,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 (1 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and a half percent, depending on what asset class you're obtaining your working cash allowance for, correct? A. It's based on the analysis of the Lead Lag Study associated with the revenue and the same principal being applied to cost as to the lag that's required there and then factoring in the impact of what HST does to the availability of funds as well because you do have some utilization of funds on the timing of when that's paid, as well. O:45 a.m.) Q. IC-406, if we could, Mr. O'Reilly. And this was a response thatwell, it's a question directed to yourself concerning the excess of assets over capital structure and then sort of a reconciliation of some of the figures. And as was explained in your answer, your balance sheet figures may not necessarily jive with your regulatory filing? A. That's correct. There can be a difference
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but it's non-regulated? A. Yes, but it's still in our plant records, so we still removed it so that it's not being figured in with the rate base. Q. Now, you, I believeand we don't have to go to it, but just for the Panel members, NP-101, you make an adjustment in your interest rate calculation to take out the interest on assets not in service, correct? A. Yes, there has been an adjustment made. Q. Okay. Now, the next item I just wanted a quick question on was your cash working capital allowance. You've got booked at 3,057,000 for your 2004 test year, correct? A. Yes. Q. And that cash working capital allowance is based on a formula, it's a percentage of various other figures, correct? A. Yes. It's, I believe it's - Q. It's in yourit's in one of your schedules, actually.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 (1 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and a half percent, depending on what asset class you're obtaining your working cash allowance for, correct? A. It's based on the analysis of the Lead Lag Study associated with the revenue and the same principal being applied to cost as to the lag that's required there and then factoring in the impact of what HST does to the availability of funds as well because you do have some utilization of funds on the timing of when that's paid, as well. O:45 a.m.) Q. IC-406, if we could, Mr. O'Reilly. And this was a response thatwell, it's a question directed to yourself concerning the excess of assets over capital structure and then sort of a reconciliation of some of the figures. And as was explained in your answer, your balance sheet figures may not necessarily jive with your regulatory filing? A. That's correct. There can be a difference because here you're looking at an absolute
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but it's non-regulated? A. Yes, but it's still in our plant records, so we still removed it so that it's not being figured in with the rate base. Q. Now, you, I believeand we don't have to go to it, but just for the Panel members, NP-101, you make an adjustment in your interest rate calculation to take out the interest on assets not in service, correct? A. Yes, there has been an adjustment made. Q. Okay. Now, the next item I just wanted a quick question on was your cash working capital allowance. You've got booked at 3,057,000 for your 2004 test year, correct? A. Yes. Q. And that cash working capital allowance is based on a formula, it's a percentage of various other figures, correct? A. Yes. It's, I believe it's - Q. It's in yourit's in one of your schedules, actually. A. It's a percentage, I think it's 5.23 percent	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 (1 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 72 and a half percent, depending on what asset class you're obtaining your working cash allowance for, correct? A. It's based on the analysis of the Lead Lag Study associated with the revenue and the same principal being applied to cost as to the lag that's required there and then factoring in the impact of what HST does to the availability of funds as well because you do have some utilization of funds on the timing of when that's paid, as well. O:45 a.m.) Q. IC-406, if we could, Mr. O'Reilly. And this was a response thatwell, it's a question directed to yourself concerning the excess of assets over capital structure and then sort of a reconciliation of some of the figures. And as was explained in your answer, your balance sheet figures may not necessarily jive with your regulatory filing? A. That's correct. There can be a difference because here you're looking at an absolute point in time versus different methodology to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 71 asset though that's quite used and useful, but it's non-regulated? A. Yes, but it's still in our plant records, so we still removed it so that it's not being figured in with the rate base. Q. Now, you, I believeand we don't have to go to it, but just for the Panel members, NP-101, you make an adjustment in your interest rate calculation to take out the interest on assets not in service, correct? A. Yes, there has been an adjustment made. Q. Okay. Now, the next item I just wanted a quick question on was your cash working capital allowance. You've got booked at 3,057,000 for your 2004 test year, correct? A. Yes. Q. And that cash working capital allowance is based on a formula, it's a percentage of various other figures, correct? A. Yes. It's, I believe it's - Q. It's in yourit's in one of your schedules, actually.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 (1 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and a half percent, depending on what asset class you're obtaining your working cash allowance for, correct? A. It's based on the analysis of the Lead Lag Study associated with the revenue and the same principal being applied to cost as to the lag that's required there and then factoring in the impact of what HST does to the availability of funds as well because you do have some utilization of funds on the timing of when that's paid, as well. O:45 a.m.) Q. IC-406, if we could, Mr. O'Reilly. And this was a response thatwell, it's a question directed to yourself concerning the excess of assets over capital structure and then sort of a reconciliation of some of the figures. And as was explained in your answer, your balance sheet figures may not necessarily jive with your regulatory filing? A. That's correct. There can be a difference because here you're looking at an absolute

	55001 10, 2 000		c 112 Hydro 5 2000 General Rate Application
	Page 73		Page 74
1 N	MR. KENNEDY:	1	capital in that according to your balance
2	there's a net cash working capital line you	2	sheet you had an average of 20 million, 148 in
3	have there?	3	working capital available to you?
4	A. Yes.	4	A. What I've shown you is that by picking the
5	Q. For 2004 of 15 million, 246?	5	actual balances as of three and four, this is
6	A. That's the sum of the balances as of 2004.	6	what the results will be. But what has been
7	Q. So am I gathering correctly that for the	7	done is the Lead Lag Study, which is common in
8	purposes ofand you see then you've got an	8	the preparation of a rate base, and that's
9	average of 20 million, 148 as between 2003 and	9	looking at the individual components of the
10	2004, correct?	10	revenue and the cost to try to determine what
11	A. That's correct.	11	it should be. So it's trying to show that two
12	Q. Okay. And then we see this 3,057,000 figure	12	methodologies here have different results.
13	which is your actual rate base provided	13	The same thing would apply to inventory, if
14	working cash allowance?	14	you're just looking at simple year end
15	A. Yes. That's the results of what happens when	15	balances on an average versus the norm of
16	you go through and do the Lead Lag Study.	16	using 13 months, that gives you a different
17	Q. And then the difference is 23 million, 205,	17	results. Of course, that also impacts on when
18	that's -	18	you're trying to do your reconciliation of
19	A. Because one is negative and one is positive,	19	your total return on rate base in relationship
20	yes.	20	to how you would allocate between interest and
21	Q. That's the swing?	21	margin.
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. That's a good place to pause, Chair.
23	Q. Am I gathering correctly then that		HAIRMAN:
24	conceptually, according to your balance sheet,	24	Q. Thank you, Mr. Kennedy. Thank you, Mr.
25	Hydro has adequate provision for its working	25	Roberts. We'll reconvene at quarter after.
	Page 75		Page 76
1	(BREAK - 10:48 a.m.)	1	would appear that there's been no write down
2	(RESUMED - 11:20 a.m.)	2	
1	,		of capital assets by Hydro throughout that
3 C	HAIRMAN:	3	of capital assets by Hydro throughout that entire period?
$\begin{bmatrix} 3 & C \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}$			entire period?
4	Q. When you're ready, Mr. Kennedy.	3	entire period? A. That's correct. Line 24, write down of
4	Q. When you're ready, Mr. Kennedy. RR. KENNEDY:	3 4	entire period? A. That's correct. Line 24, write down of capital assets, if memory serves me correctly,
4 5 N	Q. When you're ready, Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Roberts, I just	3 4 5	entire period? A. That's correct. Line 24, write down of capital assets, if memory serves me correctly, was related because this is just a template
4 5 N 6	Q. When you're ready, Mr. Kennedy. RR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Roberts, I just have a couple of more questions concerning the	3 4 5 6	entire period? A. That's correct. Line 24, write down of capital assets, if memory serves me correctly, was related because this is just a template that's used. What that line referred to,
4 5 M 6 7	Q. When you're ready, Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Roberts, I just	3 4 5 6 7	entire period? A. That's correct. Line 24, write down of capital assets, if memory serves me correctly, was related because this is just a template that's used. What that line referred to, going back in time, I think was the write off
4 5 M 6 7 8	Q. When you're ready, Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Roberts, I just have a couple of more questions concerning the Rate Base issue, just before we move on from that. And it's indicated in IC-10, and if we	3 4 5 6 7 8	entire period? A. That's correct. Line 24, write down of capital assets, if memory serves me correctly, was related because this is just a template that's used. What that line referred to,
4 5 M 6 7 8 9	Q. When you're ready, Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Roberts, I just have a couple of more questions concerning the Rate Base issue, just before we move on from that. And it's indicated in IC-10, and if we could just goand before we do that actually,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	entire period? A. That's correct. Line 24, write down of capital assets, if memory serves me correctly, was related because this is just a template that's used. What that line referred to, going back in time, I think was the write off of the Roddickton Woodchip Plant.
4 5 M 6 7 8 9 10	Q. When you're ready, Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Roberts, I just have a couple of more questions concerning the Rate Base issue, just before we move on from that. And it's indicated in IC-10, and if we	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	entire period? A. That's correct. Line 24, write down of capital assets, if memory serves me correctly, was related because this is just a template that's used. What that line referred to, going back in time, I think was the write off of the Roddickton Woodchip Plant. Q. Okay.
4 5 M 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. When you're ready, Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Roberts, I just have a couple of more questions concerning the Rate Base issue, just before we move on from that. And it's indicated in IC-10, and if we could just goand before we do that actually, this was again a question directed to Hydro by the Industrial Customers asking for actual	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	entire period? A. That's correct. Line 24, write down of capital assets, if memory serves me correctly, was related because this is just a template that's used. What that line referred to, going back in time, I think was the write off of the Roddickton Woodchip Plant. Q. Okay. A. And it was shown as a separate item, rather
4 5 M 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. When you're ready, Mr. Kennedy. RR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Roberts, I just have a couple of more questions concerning the Rate Base issue, just before we move on from that. And it's indicated in IC-10, and if we could just goand before we do that actually, this was again a question directed to Hydro by	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	entire period? A. That's correct. Line 24, write down of capital assets, if memory serves me correctly, was related because this is just a template that's used. What that line referred to, going back in time, I think was the write off of the Roddickton Woodchip Plant. Q. Okay. A. And it was shown as a separate item, rather than being up as part of line 26 where we say loss/gain on disposal of capital assets. Line
4 5 M 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. When you're ready, Mr. Kennedy. RR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Roberts, I just have a couple of more questions concerning the Rate Base issue, just before we move on from that. And it's indicated in IC-10, and if we could just goand before we do that actually, this was again a question directed to Hydro by the Industrial Customers asking for actual costs of the Island Interconnected system.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	entire period? A. That's correct. Line 24, write down of capital assets, if memory serves me correctly, was related because this is just a template that's used. What that line referred to, going back in time, I think was the write off of the Roddickton Woodchip Plant. Q. Okay. A. And it was shown as a separate item, rather than being up as part of line 26 where we say
4 5 N 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. When you're ready, Mr. Kennedy. RR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Roberts, I just have a couple of more questions concerning the Rate Base issue, just before we move on from that. And it's indicated in IC-10, and if we could just goand before we do that actually, this was again a question directed to Hydro by the Industrial Customers asking for actual costs of the Island Interconnected system. A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	entire period? A. That's correct. Line 24, write down of capital assets, if memory serves me correctly, was related because this is just a template that's used. What that line referred to, going back in time, I think was the write off of the Roddickton Woodchip Plant. Q. Okay. A. And it was shown as a separate item, rather than being up as part of line 26 where we say loss/gain on disposal of capital assets. Line 34, back in history, in the year in which it
4 5 N 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. When you're ready, Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Roberts, I just have a couple of more questions concerning the Rate Base issue, just before we move on from that. And it's indicated in IC-10, and if we could just goand before we do that actually, this was again a question directed to Hydro by the Industrial Customers asking for actual costs of the Island Interconnected system. A. Yes. Q. Okay. I wonder if we could just go the next	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	entire period? A. That's correct. Line 24, write down of capital assets, if memory serves me correctly, was related because this is just a template that's used. What that line referred to, going back in time, I think was the write off of the Roddickton Woodchip Plant. Q. Okay. A. And it was shown as a separate item, rather than being up as part of line 26 where we say loss/gain on disposal of capital assets. Line 34, back in history, in the year in which it was done, the write down and write off of the
4 5 N 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. When you're ready, Mr. Kennedy. RR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Roberts, I just have a couple of more questions concerning the Rate Base issue, just before we move on from that. And it's indicated in IC-10, and if we could just goand before we do that actually, this was again a question directed to Hydro by the Industrial Customers asking for actual costs of the Island Interconnected system. A. Yes. Q. Okay. I wonder if we could just go the next page, there we go. And I'm interested in line	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	entire period? A. That's correct. Line 24, write down of capital assets, if memory serves me correctly, was related because this is just a template that's used. What that line referred to, going back in time, I think was the write off of the Roddickton Woodchip Plant. Q. Okay. A. And it was shown as a separate item, rather than being up as part of line 26 where we say loss/gain on disposal of capital assets. Line 34, back in history, in the year in which it was done, the write down and write off of the Roddickton Woodchip Plant was shown as a
4 5 N 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. When you're ready, Mr. Kennedy. RR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Roberts, I just have a couple of more questions concerning the Rate Base issue, just before we move on from that. And it's indicated in IC-10, and if we could just goand before we do that actually, this was again a question directed to Hydro by the Industrial Customers asking for actual costs of the Island Interconnected system. A. Yes. Q. Okay. I wonder if we could just go the next page, there we go. And I'm interested in line 34, Mr. O'Reilly, so you canthere we go.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	entire period? A. That's correct. Line 24, write down of capital assets, if memory serves me correctly, was related because this is just a template that's used. What that line referred to, going back in time, I think was the write off of the Roddickton Woodchip Plant. Q. Okay. A. And it was shown as a separate item, rather than being up as part of line 26 where we say loss/gain on disposal of capital assets. Line 34, back in history, in the year in which it was done, the write down and write off of the Roddickton Woodchip Plant was shown as a separate line item.
4 5 M 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. When you're ready, Mr. Kennedy. RR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Roberts, I just have a couple of more questions concerning the Rate Base issue, just before we move on from that. And it's indicated in IC-10, and if we could just goand before we do that actually, this was again a question directed to Hydro by the Industrial Customers asking for actual costs of the Island Interconnected system. A. Yes. Q. Okay. I wonder if we could just go the next page, there we go. And I'm interested in line 34, Mr. O'Reilly, so you canthere we go. And these, again, are details concerning the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	entire period? A. That's correct. Line 24, write down of capital assets, if memory serves me correctly, was related because this is just a template that's used. What that line referred to, going back in time, I think was the write off of the Roddickton Woodchip Plant. Q. Okay. A. And it was shown as a separate item, rather than being up as part of line 26 where we say loss/gain on disposal of capital assets. Line 34, back in history, in the year in which it was done, the write down and write off of the Roddickton Woodchip Plant was shown as a separate line item. Q. So, that's just a hold over from -
4 5 N 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. When you're ready, Mr. Kennedy. RR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Roberts, I just have a couple of more questions concerning the Rate Base issue, just before we move on from that. And it's indicated in IC-10, and if we could just goand before we do that actually, this was again a question directed to Hydro by the Industrial Customers asking for actual costs of the Island Interconnected system. A. Yes. Q. Okay. I wonder if we could just go the next page, there we go. And I'm interested in line 34, Mr. O'Reilly, so you canthere we go. And these, again, are details concerning the revenue requirements of Hydro for just the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	entire period? A. That's correct. Line 24, write down of capital assets, if memory serves me correctly, was related because this is just a template that's used. What that line referred to, going back in time, I think was the write off of the Roddickton Woodchip Plant. Q. Okay. A. And it was shown as a separate item, rather than being up as part of line 26 where we say loss/gain on disposal of capital assets. Line 34, back in history, in the year in which it was done, the write down and write off of the Roddickton Woodchip Plant was shown as a separate line item. Q. So, that's just a hold over from - A. That's just a template that was used and the
4 5 N 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. When you're ready, Mr. Kennedy. RR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Roberts, I just have a couple of more questions concerning the Rate Base issue, just before we move on from that. And it's indicated in IC-10, and if we could just goand before we do that actually, this was again a question directed to Hydro by the Industrial Customers asking for actual costs of the Island Interconnected system. A. Yes. Q. Okay. I wonder if we could just go the next page, there we go. And I'm interested in line 34, Mr. O'Reilly, so you canthere we go. And these, again, are details concerning the revenue requirements of Hydro for just the Island Interconnected portion of your cost of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	entire period? A. That's correct. Line 24, write down of capital assets, if memory serves me correctly, was related because this is just a template that's used. What that line referred to, going back in time, I think was the write off of the Roddickton Woodchip Plant. Q. Okay. A. And it was shown as a separate item, rather than being up as part of line 26 where we say loss/gain on disposal of capital assets. Line 34, back in history, in the year in which it was done, the write down and write off of the Roddickton Woodchip Plant was shown as a separate line item. Q. So, that's just a hold over from - A. That's just a template that was used and the lines were there and unfortunately, it should
4 5 M 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. When you're ready, Mr. Kennedy. RR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Roberts, I just have a couple of more questions concerning the Rate Base issue, just before we move on from that. And it's indicated in IC-10, and if we could just goand before we do that actually, this was again a question directed to Hydro by the Industrial Customers asking for actual costs of the Island Interconnected system. A. Yes. Q. Okay. I wonder if we could just go the next page, there we go. And I'm interested in line 34, Mr. O'Reilly, so you canthere we go. And these, again, are details concerning the revenue requirements of Hydro for just the Island Interconnected portion of your cost of service, as I understand it. And the line,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	entire period? A. That's correct. Line 24, write down of capital assets, if memory serves me correctly, was related because this is just a template that's used. What that line referred to, going back in time, I think was the write off of the Roddickton Woodchip Plant. Q. Okay. A. And it was shown as a separate item, rather than being up as part of line 26 where we say loss/gain on disposal of capital assets. Line 34, back in history, in the year in which it was done, the write down and write off of the Roddickton Woodchip Plant was shown as a separate line item. Q. So, that's just a hold over from - A. That's just a template that was used and the lines were there and unfortunately, it should have been probably removed.
4 5 N 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. When you're ready, Mr. Kennedy. RR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Roberts, I just have a couple of more questions concerning the Rate Base issue, just before we move on from that. And it's indicated in IC-10, and if we could just goand before we do that actually, this was again a question directed to Hydro by the Industrial Customers asking for actual costs of the Island Interconnected system. A. Yes. Q. Okay. I wonder if we could just go the next page, there we go. And I'm interested in line 34, Mr. O'Reilly, so you canthere we go. And these, again, are details concerning the revenue requirements of Hydro for just the Island Interconnected portion of your cost of service, as I understand it. And the line, item, 34 there, write down of capital assets.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	entire period? A. That's correct. Line 24, write down of capital assets, if memory serves me correctly, was related because this is just a template that's used. What that line referred to, going back in time, I think was the write off of the Roddickton Woodchip Plant. Q. Okay. A. And it was shown as a separate item, rather than being up as part of line 26 where we say loss/gain on disposal of capital assets. Line 34, back in history, in the year in which it was done, the write down and write off of the Roddickton Woodchip Plant was shown as a separate line item. Q. So, that's just a hold over from - A. That's just a template that was used and the lines were there and unfortunately, it should have been probably removed. Q. Now, am I gathering correctly from a review of

Oc	ctober 16, 2003 Multi	-]
	Page 77	
1	MR. KENNEDY:	
2	was no line itemsI'll just find the	
3	reference there. Can you just scroll down?	
4	Scroll down some more, please? That's the	
5	problem without line items, then you can't	
6	findthe question I had, I just wanted to	
7	confirm that there was no provision in Hydro's	
8	Rate Base for decommissioning and site	
9	restoration and is that a policy that the	
10	company has?	1
11	A. The policy does exist and it will be dealt	1
12	with on assets as new assets are being built,	1
13	if it's deemed appropriate.	1
14	Q. So, in the case of, for instance, Harbour	1
15	Deep, as I understand it, Hydro, when it	1
16	r	1
17	actually was still able to use the diesel	1
18	generators that were at Harbour Deep and other	1
19	locations in the Province, is that correct?	1
20	A. To the best of my knowledge, they were removed	2
21	and will be used elsewhere.	2
22	8	2
23	restoration costs associated with the closing	2
24	of the Harbour Deep facility?	2
25	A. Yes, there was.	2
	Page 79	
1	in it's budgeting?	
2	A No it does not	

Page 78 Q. And then that would be an additional capital expenditure that you would seek specific 2 approval for by the Board? 3 A. The criteria under the decommissioning costs 4 was as set out in the depreciation study and 5 there it was based on a dollar value. And if 6 memory serves me correctly, if it was less 7 than a predetermined dollar value, then it 8 would be expensed in the year in which it was 9 done, rather than to be capitalized. 10 O. But in the case of, for instance, Newfoundland 11 Power had a steam generating plant in St. 12 John's here, are you familiar with that? 13 A. I know they had a steam generating on the 14 South Side, ves. 15 Q. Used to have a steam generating plant on the 16 South Side. In the case, as I understand it 17 anyways, in that case as I also understand it, 18 there was, as part of the depreciation of that 19 plant, after it zeroed out, after the plant 20 was fully depreciated, there was, in actual 21 fact, a continuing depreciation on the plant 22 to provide provision for the decommissioning 23 and site restoration work that was expected on 24 the plant, but Hydro doesn't do the same thing 25

A. At this point, Hydro has not requested a range

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. No, it does not. Q. Okay. Mr. Roberts, is the last depreciation 3 study that Hydro has obtained is the KPMG 4 study of 1998? 5 A. Yes, it is. 6 7 Q. And could you tell us when that will be 8 updated? A. By order of the Board it's either 2004/2005, 9 whatever is in P.U.7. I'm not sure right now 10 11 if it's four or five, but there is another one that is scheduled to be completed. 12 Q. I just want to turn to, now, your return as 13 applied for. And Hydro is seeking a Rate of 14 Return on Rate Base of 8.15 percent in the 15 revised filing, correct? 16 17 A. Yes. Q. And that's based on an embedded cost of debt 18 19 as calculated and a proposed Rate of Return on equity of 9.75 percent, correct? 20 21 A. Yes, it is. 22 Q. Now, you're, I believe on record as saying that you feel that there's no range required 23

to be set. It has filed the application based on the ROE of being nine and three quarters percent. And at this point, we'll be awaiting further direction as to what the results of this hearing will be. Q. Does Hydro also recognize though that the policy in this jurisdiction is that a range on the Rate of Return is employed and that, in turn, is coupled with the definition of an excess earnings account? A. I'm aware that this is what has been applied to Newfoundland Power, yes. Q. Okay. And as I understand Hydro is suggesting that it should receive a Rate of return on this Rate Base, as a factor of a Rate of Return on its equity, similar to what was provided to Newfoundland Power in its most recent General Rate Application, correct? A. Yes, Hydro is requesting that the--based on the assessment of risks for Hydro that had been done by our financial expert, Ms. McShane, that the assessment of the business risks that Hydro is subjected to are similar in nature to an investor owned utility similar

Page 80

24

25

to be set in conjunction with your proposal

for the Rate of Return on Rate Bast as filed?

October 16, 2003 Multi		i-Paş	ge™NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 81		Page 82
1	MR. ROBERTS:	1	Return on Rate Base actuals are a full 100
2	to Newfoundland Power and that's the basis for	2	basis points higher than 8.15 percent that's
3	the request.	3	applied for and if approved, based on the 9.75
4	Q. And Newfoundland Power is subject to a order	4	percent, would Hydro feel that it should not
5	that imposes a range on its approved Rate of	5	have to take that into account?
6	Return on Rate Base, correct?	6	A. If the Board approves, as filed and doesn't
7	A. Yes, I believe you are correct, 50 basis	7	provide a range, then from my perspective and
8	points.	8	I'm not a lawyer and I'm not prepared to go
9	Q. So, wouldn't you agree that, I guess, in the	9	down that route, then I don't think there
10	case of Hydro, you should get the "fleas with	10	would be any option to Hydro, other than to
11	the dog" as they say. That if you're going to	11	advise the Board that we have exceeded what
12	get or apply for a Rate of Return similar to	12	they have approved and seek guidance from the
13	that of Newfoundland Power, that would entail	13	Board, either to do a refund or whatever may
14	also those additional and regulatory	14	be directed by the Board at that point.
15	principles of ranges on that approved of Rate	15	Q. Okay. So, what curiosity, in your financial
16	of Return and then coupled with that, the	16	projections for 2003 to 2007 is filed under
17	definition of the excess earnings account?	17	CA-3 and if we go to roman numeral four first,
18	A. The Board does have that power and direction	18	no back a page, it was the executive summary
19	to establish a range both on the Return on	19	that you had, yes, there you go. There's two
20	Rate base as well as the ROE, the same as what	20	provisions, I'll just draw them out first and
21	they have done for Newfoundland Power. The	21	then I'll get you to comment on them. It's
22	only thing that may be different is the spread	22	the second bullet there. It says the years
23	that would be there, whether or not it would	23	2004 onward are projected to be test years
24	be treated the same or not. So, just as a	24	meaning that rates will be adjusted annually
25	hypothetical, let's say in 2005 your Rate of	25	to recover each year's cost. And then over on
	Page 83		Page 84
1	page 13. It's headed rates, Mr. O'Reilly, no,	1	A. Yes, and this model is exactly that; it's a
2	one more page forward, there you go. The	2	model that's at a very high level. It's not
3	first paragraph there, Mr. Roberts, says this	3	trying to design and do detailed cost-of-
4	financial projection is prepared on the basis	4	service studies and it's to be illustrative of
1 ~	11-4-2004 11-1-1-1-1-20071-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	1 -	

12

13

20

21

22

23

24

25

that 2004 through 2007 would be test years

meaning there are annual rate adjustments. 6

Detailed cost-of-service studies have not been

completed for 2005 and beyond. However, rates

9 have been estimated using Hydro's planning

models that use simplifying assumption. 10

Projected rates and rate changes are believed

to be indicative based on the assumptions

13 used, but not as precise as if detailed cost-

of-service studies were available. Is the 14

15 term test years being used in this document

different than the sense of test year used for

17 the regulatory process?

5

7

8

11

12

16

18

19

20

21

25

A. No, what we're saying there is that the test year would be exactly as we're doing now for 2004, that level of detail has not been done in this financial model.

22 Q. Yes. So, your rates--you're seeking approval 23 for rates based on a certain rate of return

24 and revenue requirement for 2004. So, that's

your test year, 2004.

5 what would happen, well, over time based on

the assumptions that are applied here. And 6

it's exactly that, the illustrative is the if 7

costs were changing and you were to maintain

your return on equity of 9.75 percent, here's 9

what would theoretically happen over that 10 11

period of time.

Q. Okay. But when it says, meaning there are annual rate adjustments, what does that mean? 14

Does it mean that -

A. No. What the model has done is it has looked 15 and it says, well, are you still holding, say, 16 17 at your 9.75 percent. If you haven't, then your costs have changed. What is your new 18 19 mill rate.

Q. Okay. Buy Hydro is not proposing as part of this application of forecast rate adjustments for 2005 and 2006 and so on?

A. No. This financial projection is exactly that, it's just a projection based on a bunch of assumptions.

1	D 05		
	Page 85		Page 86
1	IR. KENNEDY:	1	million seven seventy seven?
2	Q. Okay.	2	A. Yes.
3	A. And a requirement for other than that would	3	Q. All right. And that represents 1.41 percent
4	require full-fledged hearings similar to what	4	of your total operating expenditure, correct,
5	we're going through now. And the intention is	5	your total cash -
6	not here to come back every year for a rate	6	A. Yes, I believe so.
7	hearing.	7	Q outflow.
8	Q. You're not masochists? (Laughter). Okay, I	8	A. Yes.
9	just wanted to turn to intercompany charges,	9	Q. Now, one question before we move off of this
10	if we could, Mr. Roberts. And the first place	10	exhibit, the "number of days" column, this is
11	we'll start would be PUB-13, page 4 ofwell,	11	the numbers of days used in your Lead Lag
12	just look at the question first. This is,	12	Study, correct?
13	provide all studies, documents, data, so on	13	A. Yes.
14	and so on and calculating the total amount of	14	Q. All right. And it's indicated that the
15	cash working capital, inventory supplies,	15	CF(L)CO recovery has a 30-day allotment
16	deferred charges.	16	factor.
17	A. Yes.	17	A. That's what is shown there, yes.
18	Q. Okay. If we could go to page 4 of 7, there we	18	Q. All right. Now, as I understand it, the way
19	go. I just wanted to get the order of	19	that Hydro bills CF(L)CO for its intercompany
20	magnitude. So, we have a total operating	20	charges is that it sets a budget for the year.
21	expense for 2004 of ninety eight million eight	21	In this case for 2004, \$1,777,000.00, correct?
22	twenty five, correct, ninety four eight twenty	22	That's the budget for 2004?
23	five?	23	A. Yes, I'll accept.
1			Q. That's the budgeted cost recovery that you
24	A. Ninety four eight twenty five, yes. Q. And then we've got CF(L)CO recoveries of one	24	expect to obtain from CF(L)CO for 2004?
25	Q. And then we ve got Cr(L)CO recoveries of one	25	expect to obtain from Cr(L)CO for 2004?
	Page 87		Page 88
1	A. Yes.	1	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we
1 2	A. Yes. Q. All right. And then you break that down into		to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do.
	A. Yes.Q. All right. And then you break that down into twelve monthly allotments and you bill CF(L)CO	1	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do. Q. Okay. Now, so the days that's indicated
2	A. Yes. Q. All right. And then you break that down into twelve monthly allotments and you bill CF(L)CO on a monthly basis?	1 2	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do. Q. Okay. Now, so the days that's indicated there, does that mean that Hydro is incurring
2 3	A. Yes.Q. All right. And then you break that down into twelve monthly allotments and you bill CF(L)CO on a monthly basis?A. We would take the annual number and divide it	1 2 3	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do. Q. Okay. Now, so the days that's indicated there, does that mean that Hydro is incurring those expenses on behalf of CF(L)CO and that
2 3 4	A. Yes.Q. All right. And then you break that down into twelve monthly allotments and you bill CF(L)CO on a monthly basis?A. We would take the annual number and divide it by 12 and every month we would bill CF(L)CO	1 2 3 4	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do. Q. Okay. Now, so the days that's indicated there, does that mean that Hydro is incurring those expenses on behalf of CF(L)CO and that it's 30 days later that Hydro gets paid for
2 3 4 5	A. Yes.Q. All right. And then you break that down into twelve monthly allotments and you bill CF(L)CO on a monthly basis?A. We would take the annual number and divide it	1 2 3 4 5	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do. Q. Okay. Now, so the days that's indicated there, does that mean that Hydro is incurring those expenses on behalf of CF(L)CO and that it's 30 days later that Hydro gets paid for those expenses that were incurred. Is that
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And then you break that down into twelve monthly allotments and you bill CF(L)CO on a monthly basis? A. We would take the annual number and divide it by 12 and every month we would bill CF(L)CO the same amount for 12 months. Q. And if there's an adjustment that needs to be 	1 2 3 4 5 6	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do. Q. Okay. Now, so the days that's indicated there, does that mean that Hydro is incurring those expenses on behalf of CF(L)CO and that it's 30 days later that Hydro gets paid for those expenses that were incurred. Is that what that 30 days means there?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And then you break that down into twelve monthly allotments and you bill CF(L)CO on a monthly basis? A. We would take the annual number and divide it by 12 and every month we would bill CF(L)CO the same amount for 12 months. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do. Q. Okay. Now, so the days that's indicated there, does that mean that Hydro is incurring those expenses on behalf of CF(L)CO and that it's 30 days later that Hydro gets paid for those expenses that were incurred. Is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And then you break that down into twelve monthly allotments and you bill CF(L)CO on a monthly basis? A. We would take the annual number and divide it by 12 and every month we would bill CF(L)CO the same amount for 12 months. Q. And if there's an adjustment that needs to be 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do. Q. Okay. Now, so the days that's indicated there, does that mean that Hydro is incurring those expenses on behalf of CF(L)CO and that it's 30 days later that Hydro gets paid for those expenses that were incurred. Is that what that 30 days means there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And then you break that down into twelve monthly allotments and you bill CF(L)CO on a monthly basis? A. We would take the annual number and divide it by 12 and every month we would bill CF(L)CO the same amount for 12 months. Q. And if there's an adjustment that needs to be made, it's made early in the next fiscal year? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do. Q. Okay. Now, so the days that's indicated there, does that mean that Hydro is incurring those expenses on behalf of CF(L)CO and that it's 30 days later that Hydro gets paid for those expenses that were incurred. Is that what that 30 days means there? A. No, the 30 days is trying to be representative
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And then you break that down into twelve monthly allotments and you bill CF(L)CO on a monthly basis? A. We would take the annual number and divide it by 12 and every month we would bill CF(L)CO the same amount for 12 months. Q. And if there's an adjustment that needs to be made, it's made early in the next fiscal year? A. If there is any adjustments, be it positive or 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do. Q. Okay. Now, so the days that's indicated there, does that mean that Hydro is incurring those expenses on behalf of CF(L)CO and that it's 30 days later that Hydro gets paid for those expenses that were incurred. Is that what that 30 days means there? A. No, the 30 days is trying to be representative of the types of costs that are up above. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And then you break that down into twelve monthly allotments and you bill CF(L)CO on a monthly basis? A. We would take the annual number and divide it by 12 and every month we would bill CF(L)CO the same amount for 12 months. Q. And if there's an adjustment that needs to be made, it's made early in the next fiscal year? A. If there is any adjustments, be it positive or negative, that the adjustment would be 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do. Q. Okay. Now, so the days that's indicated there, does that mean that Hydro is incurring those expenses on behalf of CF(L)CO and that it's 30 days later that Hydro gets paid for those expenses that were incurred. Is that what that 30 days means there? A. No, the 30 days is trying to be representative of the types of costs that are up above. We actually bill CF(L)CO and then it's paid.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And then you break that down into twelve monthly allotments and you bill CF(L)CO on a monthly basis? A. We would take the annual number and divide it by 12 and every month we would bill CF(L)CO the same amount for 12 months. Q. And if there's an adjustment that needs to be made, it's made early in the next fiscal year? A. If there is any adjustments, be it positive or negative, that the adjustment would be determined in January once actual results are 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do. Q. Okay. Now, so the days that's indicated there, does that mean that Hydro is incurring those expenses on behalf of CF(L)CO and that it's 30 days later that Hydro gets paid for those expenses that were incurred. Is that what that 30 days means there? A. No, the 30 days is trying to be representative of the types of costs that are up above. We actually bill CF(L)CO and then it's paid. Q. Okay. So, let's just look at the insurance, for instance, it's minus 182 and a half days,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And then you break that down into twelve monthly allotments and you bill CF(L)CO on a monthly basis? A. We would take the annual number and divide it by 12 and every month we would bill CF(L)CO the same amount for 12 months. Q. And if there's an adjustment that needs to be made, it's made early in the next fiscal year? A. If there is any adjustments, be it positive or negative, that the adjustment would be determined in January once actual results are known and the recalculations are done. And it would be paid in February together with its 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do. Q. Okay. Now, so the days that's indicated there, does that mean that Hydro is incurring those expenses on behalf of CF(L)CO and that it's 30 days later that Hydro gets paid for those expenses that were incurred. Is that what that 30 days means there? A. No, the 30 days is trying to be representative of the types of costs that are up above. We actually bill CF(L)CO and then it's paid. Q. Okay. So, let's just look at the insurance,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And then you break that down into twelve monthly allotments and you bill CF(L)CO on a monthly basis? A. We would take the annual number and divide it by 12 and every month we would bill CF(L)CO the same amount for 12 months. Q. And if there's an adjustment that needs to be made, it's made early in the next fiscal year? A. If there is any adjustments, be it positive or negative, that the adjustment would be determined in January once actual results are known and the recalculations are done. And it would be paid in February together with its normal billing for the next year. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do. Q. Okay. Now, so the days that's indicated there, does that mean that Hydro is incurring those expenses on behalf of CF(L)CO and that it's 30 days later that Hydro gets paid for those expenses that were incurred. Is that what that 30 days means there? A. No, the 30 days is trying to be representative of the types of costs that are up above. We actually bill CF(L)CO and then it's paid. Q. Okay. So, let's just look at the insurance, for instance, it's minus 182 and a half days, so that would indicate that you prepay your insurance?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And then you break that down into twelve monthly allotments and you bill CF(L)CO on a monthly basis? A. We would take the annual number and divide it by 12 and every month we would bill CF(L)CO the same amount for 12 months. Q. And if there's an adjustment that needs to be made, it's made early in the next fiscal year? A. If there is any adjustments, be it positive or negative, that the adjustment would be determined in January once actual results are known and the recalculations are done. And it would be paid in February together with its normal billing for the next year. Q. And that adjustment for instance, if this was 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do. Q. Okay. Now, so the days that's indicated there, does that mean that Hydro is incurring those expenses on behalf of CF(L)CO and that it's 30 days later that Hydro gets paid for those expenses that were incurred. Is that what that 30 days means there? A. No, the 30 days is trying to be representative of the types of costs that are up above. We actually bill CF(L)CO and then it's paid. Q. Okay. So, let's just look at the insurance, for instance, it's minus 182 and a half days, so that would indicate that you prepay your insurance? A. Yes, but within this calculation, there's no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And then you break that down into twelve monthly allotments and you bill CF(L)CO on a monthly basis? A. We would take the annual number and divide it by 12 and every month we would bill CF(L)CO the same amount for 12 months. Q. And if there's an adjustment that needs to be made, it's made early in the next fiscal year? A. If there is any adjustments, be it positive or negative, that the adjustment would be determined in January once actual results are known and the recalculations are done. And it would be paid in February together with its normal billing for the next year. Q. And that adjustment for instance, if this was 2004, if that figure is accepted, that 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do. Q. Okay. Now, so the days that's indicated there, does that mean that Hydro is incurring those expenses on behalf of CF(L)CO and that it's 30 days later that Hydro gets paid for those expenses that were incurred. Is that what that 30 days means there? A. No, the 30 days is trying to be representative of the types of costs that are up above. We actually bill CF(L)CO and then it's paid. Q. Okay. So, let's just look at the insurance, for instance, it's minus 182 and a half days, so that would indicate that you prepay your insurance? A. Yes, but within this calculation, there's no cost associated with CF(L)CO for insurance.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And then you break that down into twelve monthly allotments and you bill CF(L)CO on a monthly basis? A. We would take the annual number and divide it by 12 and every month we would bill CF(L)CO the same amount for 12 months. Q. And if there's an adjustment that needs to be made, it's made early in the next fiscal year? A. If there is any adjustments, be it positive or negative, that the adjustment would be determined in January once actual results are known and the recalculations are done. And it would be paid in February together with its normal billing for the next year. Q. And that adjustment for instance, if this was 2004, if that figure is accepted, that adjustment is made in early 2005, it gets 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do. Q. Okay. Now, so the days that's indicated there, does that mean that Hydro is incurring those expenses on behalf of CF(L)CO and that it's 30 days later that Hydro gets paid for those expenses that were incurred. Is that what that 30 days means there? A. No, the 30 days is trying to be representative of the types of costs that are up above. We actually bill CF(L)CO and then it's paid. Q. Okay. So, let's just look at the insurance, for instance, it's minus 182 and a half days, so that would indicate that you prepay your insurance? A. Yes, but within this calculation, there's no cost associated with CF(L)CO for insurance. Q. No, no, I'm just using it for comparison
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And then you break that down into twelve monthly allotments and you bill CF(L)CO on a monthly basis? A. We would take the annual number and divide it by 12 and every month we would bill CF(L)CO the same amount for 12 months. Q. And if there's an adjustment that needs to be made, it's made early in the next fiscal year? A. If there is any adjustments, be it positive or negative, that the adjustment would be determined in January once actual results are known and the recalculations are done. And it would be paid in February together with its normal billing for the next year. Q. And that adjustment for instance, if this was 2004, if that figure is accepted, that adjustment is made in early 2005, it gets booked in 2005, correct? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do. Q. Okay. Now, so the days that's indicated there, does that mean that Hydro is incurring those expenses on behalf of CF(L)CO and that it's 30 days later that Hydro gets paid for those expenses that were incurred. Is that what that 30 days means there? A. No, the 30 days is trying to be representative of the types of costs that are up above. We actually bill CF(L)CO and then it's paid. Q. Okay. So, let's just look at the insurance, for instance, it's minus 182 and a half days, so that would indicate that you prepay your insurance? A. Yes, but within this calculation, there's no cost associated with CF(L)CO for insurance. Q. No, no, I'm just using it for comparison purposes on your Lead Lag.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And then you break that down into twelve monthly allotments and you bill CF(L)CO on a monthly basis? A. We would take the annual number and divide it by 12 and every month we would bill CF(L)CO the same amount for 12 months. Q. And if there's an adjustment that needs to be made, it's made early in the next fiscal year? A. If there is any adjustments, be it positive or negative, that the adjustment would be determined in January once actual results are known and the recalculations are done. And it would be paid in February together with its normal billing for the next year. Q. And that adjustment for instance, if this was 2004, if that figure is accepted, that adjustment is made in early 2005, it gets booked in 2005, correct? A. No, we try, if we can - 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do. Q. Okay. Now, so the days that's indicated there, does that mean that Hydro is incurring those expenses on behalf of CF(L)CO and that it's 30 days later that Hydro gets paid for those expenses that were incurred. Is that what that 30 days means there? A. No, the 30 days is trying to be representative of the types of costs that are up above. We actually bill CF(L)CO and then it's paid. Q. Okay. So, let's just look at the insurance, for instance, it's minus 182 and a half days, so that would indicate that you prepay your insurance? A. Yes, but within this calculation, there's no cost associated with CF(L)CO for insurance. Q. No, no, I'm just using it for comparison purposes on your Lead Lag. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And then you break that down into twelve monthly allotments and you bill CF(L)CO on a monthly basis? A. We would take the annual number and divide it by 12 and every month we would bill CF(L)CO the same amount for 12 months. Q. And if there's an adjustment that needs to be made, it's made early in the next fiscal year? A. If there is any adjustments, be it positive or negative, that the adjustment would be determined in January once actual results are known and the recalculations are done. And it would be paid in February together with its normal billing for the next year. Q. And that adjustment for instance, if this was 2004, if that figure is accepted, that adjustment is made in early 2005, it gets booked in 2005, correct? A. No, we try, if we can - Q. To drag it back into 2004? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do. Q. Okay. Now, so the days that's indicated there, does that mean that Hydro is incurring those expenses on behalf of CF(L)CO and that it's 30 days later that Hydro gets paid for those expenses that were incurred. Is that what that 30 days means there? A. No, the 30 days is trying to be representative of the types of costs that are up above. We actually bill CF(L)CO and then it's paid. Q. Okay. So, let's just look at the insurance, for instance, it's minus 182 and a half days, so that would indicate that you prepay your insurance? A. Yes, but within this calculation, there's no cost associated with CF(L)CO for insurance. Q. No, no, I'm just using it for comparison purposes on your Lead Lag. A. Yes. Q. You prepay your insurance, so that on your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And then you break that down into twelve monthly allotments and you bill CF(L)CO on a monthly basis? A. We would take the annual number and divide it by 12 and every month we would bill CF(L)CO the same amount for 12 months. Q. And if there's an adjustment that needs to be made, it's made early in the next fiscal year? A. If there is any adjustments, be it positive or negative, that the adjustment would be determined in January once actual results are known and the recalculations are done. And it would be paid in February together with its normal billing for the next year. Q. And that adjustment for instance, if this was 2004, if that figure is accepted, that adjustment is made in early 2005, it gets booked in 2005, correct? A. No, we try, if we can - Q. To drag it back into 2004? A to get it recorded into the year in which it 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do. Q. Okay. Now, so the days that's indicated there, does that mean that Hydro is incurring those expenses on behalf of CF(L)CO and that it's 30 days later that Hydro gets paid for those expenses that were incurred. Is that what that 30 days means there? A. No, the 30 days is trying to be representative of the types of costs that are up above. We actually bill CF(L)CO and then it's paid. Q. Okay. So, let's just look at the insurance, for instance, it's minus 182 and a half days, so that would indicate that you prepay your insurance? A. Yes, but within this calculation, there's no cost associated with CF(L)CO for insurance. Q. No, no, I'm just using it for comparison purposes on your Lead Lag. A. Yes. Q. You prepay your insurance, so that on your Lead Lag, it's booked as a minus 182 and a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And then you break that down into twelve monthly allotments and you bill CF(L)CO on a monthly basis? A. We would take the annual number and divide it by 12 and every month we would bill CF(L)CO the same amount for 12 months. Q. And if there's an adjustment that needs to be made, it's made early in the next fiscal year? A. If there is any adjustments, be it positive or negative, that the adjustment would be determined in January once actual results are known and the recalculations are done. And it would be paid in February together with its normal billing for the next year. Q. And that adjustment for instance, if this was 2004, if that figure is accepted, that adjustment is made in early 2005, it gets booked in 2005, correct? A. No, we try, if we can - Q. To drag it back into 2004? A to get it recorded into the year in which it happened. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do. Q. Okay. Now, so the days that's indicated there, does that mean that Hydro is incurring those expenses on behalf of CF(L)CO and that it's 30 days later that Hydro gets paid for those expenses that were incurred. Is that what that 30 days means there? A. No, the 30 days is trying to be representative of the types of costs that are up above. We actually bill CF(L)CO and then it's paid. Q. Okay. So, let's just look at the insurance, for instance, it's minus 182 and a half days, so that would indicate that you prepay your insurance? A. Yes, but within this calculation, there's no cost associated with CF(L)CO for insurance. Q. No, no, I'm just using it for comparison purposes on your Lead Lag. A. Yes. Q. You prepay your insurance, so that on your Lead Lag, it's booked as a minus 182 and a half days, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. All right. And then you break that down into twelve monthly allotments and you bill CF(L)CO on a monthly basis? A. We would take the annual number and divide it by 12 and every month we would bill CF(L)CO the same amount for 12 months. Q. And if there's an adjustment that needs to be made, it's made early in the next fiscal year? A. If there is any adjustments, be it positive or negative, that the adjustment would be determined in January once actual results are known and the recalculations are done. And it would be paid in February together with its normal billing for the next year. Q. And that adjustment for instance, if this was 2004, if that figure is accepted, that adjustment is made in early 2005, it gets booked in 2005, correct? A. No, we try, if we can - Q. To drag it back into 2004? A to get it recorded into the year in which it 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to limit the amount of reconciliation that we had to do. Q. Okay. Now, so the days that's indicated there, does that mean that Hydro is incurring those expenses on behalf of CF(L)CO and that it's 30 days later that Hydro gets paid for those expenses that were incurred. Is that what that 30 days means there? A. No, the 30 days is trying to be representative of the types of costs that are up above. We actually bill CF(L)CO and then it's paid. Q. Okay. So, let's just look at the insurance, for instance, it's minus 182 and a half days, so that would indicate that you prepay your insurance? A. Yes, but within this calculation, there's no cost associated with CF(L)CO for insurance. Q. No, no, I'm just using it for comparison purposes on your Lead Lag. A. Yes. Q. You prepay your insurance, so that on your Lead Lag, it's booked as a minus 182 and a

$\stackrel{\sim}{\vdash}$		- 45	
	Page 89		Page 90
1	MR. KENNEDY:	1	representation of what a month would be as the
2	you've got it in so it's a 30-day lag, instead	2	amount of time for the costs and we bill them
3	of 182 day lead.	3	on the first of the month. So, we're actually
4	A. Yes.	4	giving them back a credit and reducing the
5	Q. All right. Now, any lag is what ends up	5	weighted by the equivalent of 30 days. We had
6	creating the working cash allowance provision,	6	CF)L)Co.'s money on the first of the month
7	isn't it?	7	and we had the use of it, so it's reducing
8	A. Yes, that's one of the components.	8	what's up above.
9	Q. Okay. So, is it the case then in CF(L)CO's	9	Q. Okay. Can we go to NP-15, please, Mr.
10	recoveries that Hydrothat there's a 30-day	10	O'Reilly, if we could go to the next page,
11	lag between why Hydro incurs the expense for	11	yeah. This provides just a summary of the
12	CF(L)CO and when it actually gets paid by	12	cost recoveries from CF(L)CO, are you familiar
13	CF(L)CO for the work that was done?	13	with that exhibit, Mr. Roberts?
14	A. Well, the billing is not based on when the	14	A. Yes, I am.
15	costs are being incurred. It's based on the	15	Q. Okay. One curiosity is there's a line item
16	annual amount divided by 12. Whereas the	16	there, treasury and you've got treasury at
17	salaries as an example, if you go up to that	17	2004 at 0 dollars. Is my understanding correct
ı	line, on an average of 12 days, but there's a		that that's actually as a result of the
18	portion of that that's going through for	18	organization that took place in Hydro
19	-	19	*
20	CF(L)CO.	20	commensurate with your becoming the CFO?
21	Q. Okay. I'm still at a loss to know how the 30	21	A. Yes, if you'll look on line six and seven,
22	days ended up in the Lead Lag study for the	22	there were two components in three and in
23	CF(L)CO recovery? Why is there a 30-day lag	23	2004, they've been combined into one.
24	on the CF(L)CO in your Lead Lag study?	24	Q. Okay.
125	A Wall the 30 days I think is just a normal	25	A What hasn't changed is the elimination of the
25	A. Well, the 30 days, I think, is just a normal	23	A. What hasn't changed is the elimination of the
23	Page 91	23	Page 92
1		1	<u>-</u>
	Page 91		Page 92
1	Page 91 two names because they're only effective in	1	Page 92 A. I know CF(L)CO bills Hydro Quebec we do
1 2	Page 91 two names because they're only effective in 2003. The new thing would be called the	1 2	Page 92 A. I know CF(L)CO bills Hydro Quebec we do maintenance of various facilities that have
1 2 3	Page 91 two names because they're only effective in 2003. The new thing would be called the finance section.	1 2 3	Page 92 A. I know CF(L)CO bills Hydro Quebec we do maintenance of various facilities that have been installed and there are agreements with Hydro Quebec where CF(L)CO will invoice those
1 2 3 4	Page 91 two names because they're only effective in 2003. The new thing would be called the finance section. Q. Okay. The CF(L)CO counter charge, number four, \$20,000.00 billed back to, in effect,	1 2 3 4	Page 92 A. I know CF(L)CO bills Hydro Quebec we do maintenance of various facilities that have been installed and there are agreements with Hydro Quebec where CF(L)CO will invoice those costs to Hydro Quebec. I'm just trying to go
1 2 3 4 5	Page 91 two names because they're only effective in 2003. The new thing would be called the finance section. Q. Okay. The CF(L)CO counter charge, number	1 2 3 4 5	Page 92 A. I know CF(L)CO bills Hydro Quebec we do maintenance of various facilities that have been installed and there are agreements with Hydro Quebec where CF(L)CO will invoice those costs to Hydro Quebec. I'm just trying to go through the other company that I've got
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 91 two names because they're only effective in 2003. The new thing would be called the finance section. Q. Okay. The CF(L)CO counter charge, number four, \$20,000.00 billed back to, in effect, billed back to Hydro. What does that relate to?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 92 A. I know CF(L)CO bills Hydro Quebec we do maintenance of various facilities that have been installed and there are agreements with Hydro Quebec where CF(L)CO will invoice those costs to Hydro Quebec. I'm just trying to go through the other company that I've got responsibility for and see chargesI'll be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 91 two names because they're only effective in 2003. The new thing would be called the finance section. Q. Okay. The CF(L)CO counter charge, number four, \$20,000.00 billed back to, in effect, billed back to Hydro. What does that relate to? A. That's an amount that's charged back to Hydro	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 92 A. I know CF(L)CO bills Hydro Quebec we do maintenance of various facilities that have been installed and there are agreements with Hydro Quebec where CF(L)CO will invoice those costs to Hydro Quebec. I'm just trying to go through the other company that I've got responsibility for and see chargesI'll be honest with you, if there are, it would be a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 91 two names because they're only effective in 2003. The new thing would be called the finance section. Q. Okay. The CF(L)CO counter charge, number four, \$20,000.00 billed back to, in effect, billed back to Hydro. What does that relate to? A. That's an amount that's charged back to Hydro and reflected in the CF(L)CO administrative	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 92 A. I know CF(L)CO bills Hydro Quebec we do maintenance of various facilities that have been installed and there are agreements with Hydro Quebec where CF(L)CO will invoice those costs to Hydro Quebec. I'm just trying to go through the other company that I've got responsibility for and see chargesI'll be honest with you, if there are, it would be a very rare occasion that some would be billed
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 91 two names because they're only effective in 2003. The new thing would be called the finance section. Q. Okay. The CF(L)CO counter charge, number four, \$20,000.00 billed back to, in effect, billed back to Hydro. What does that relate to? A. That's an amount that's charged back to Hydro and reflected in the CF(L)CO administrative fee to cover the use of facilities at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 92 A. I know CF(L)CO bills Hydro Quebec we do maintenance of various facilities that have been installed and there are agreements with Hydro Quebec where CF(L)CO will invoice those costs to Hydro Quebec. I'm just trying to go through the other company that I've got responsibility for and see chargesI'll be honest with you, if there are, it would be a very rare occasion that some would be billed back.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 91 two names because they're only effective in 2003. The new thing would be called the finance section. Q. Okay. The CF(L)CO counter charge, number four, \$20,000.00 billed back to, in effect, billed back to Hydro. What does that relate to? A. That's an amount that's charged back to Hydro and reflected in the CF(L)CO administrative fee to cover the use of facilities at Churchill Falls by Hydro.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 92 A. I know CF(L)CO bills Hydro Quebec we do maintenance of various facilities that have been installed and there are agreements with Hydro Quebec where CF(L)CO will invoice those costs to Hydro Quebec. I'm just trying to go through the other company that I've got responsibility for and see chargesI'll be honest with you, if there are, it would be a very rare occasion that some would be billed back. Q. Right.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 91 two names because they're only effective in 2003. The new thing would be called the finance section. Q. Okay. The CF(L)CO counter charge, number four, \$20,000.00 billed back to, in effect, billed back to Hydro. What does that relate to? A. That's an amount that's charged back to Hydro and reflected in the CF(L)CO administrative fee to cover the use of facilities at Churchill Falls by Hydro. Q. So, Hydro uses facilities in Churchill Falls?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 92 A. I know CF(L)CO bills Hydro Quebec we do maintenance of various facilities that have been installed and there are agreements with Hydro Quebec where CF(L)CO will invoice those costs to Hydro Quebec. I'm just trying to go through the other company that I've got responsibility for and see chargesI'll be honest with you, if there are, it would be a very rare occasion that some would be billed back. Q. Right. A. Most times it's CF(L)CO billing Hydro Quebec.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 91 two names because they're only effective in 2003. The new thing would be called the finance section. Q. Okay. The CF(L)CO counter charge, number four, \$20,000.00 billed back to, in effect, billed back to Hydro. What does that relate to? A. That's an amount that's charged back to Hydro and reflected in the CF(L)CO administrative fee to cover the use of facilities at Churchill Falls by Hydro. Q. So, Hydro uses facilities in Churchill Falls? A. Yeah. We may, on occasion, utilize facilities	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 92 A. I know CF(L)CO bills Hydro Quebec we do maintenance of various facilities that have been installed and there are agreements with Hydro Quebec where CF(L)CO will invoice those costs to Hydro Quebec. I'm just trying to go through the other company that I've got responsibility for and see chargesI'll be honest with you, if there are, it would be a very rare occasion that some would be billed back. Q. Right. A. Most times it's CF(L)CO billing Hydro Quebec. Q. Now, there was mention that there is a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 91 two names because they're only effective in 2003. The new thing would be called the finance section. Q. Okay. The CF(L)CO counter charge, number four, \$20,000.00 billed back to, in effect, billed back to Hydro. What does that relate to? A. That's an amount that's charged back to Hydro and reflected in the CF(L)CO administrative fee to cover the use of facilities at Churchill Falls by Hydro. Q. So, Hydro uses facilities in Churchill Falls? A. Yeah. We may, on occasion, utilize facilities at Churchill Falls and that's to reflect a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 92 A. I know CF(L)CO bills Hydro Quebec we do maintenance of various facilities that have been installed and there are agreements with Hydro Quebec where CF(L)CO will invoice those costs to Hydro Quebec. I'm just trying to go through the other company that I've got responsibility for and see chargesI'll be honest with you, if there are, it would be a very rare occasion that some would be billed back. Q. Right. A. Most times it's CF(L)CO billing Hydro Quebec. Q. Now, there was mention that there is a contract between Newfoundland and Labrador
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 91 two names because they're only effective in 2003. The new thing would be called the finance section. Q. Okay. The CF(L)CO counter charge, number four, \$20,000.00 billed back to, in effect, billed back to Hydro. What does that relate to? A. That's an amount that's charged back to Hydro and reflected in the CF(L)CO administrative fee to cover the use of facilities at Churchill Falls by Hydro. Q. So, Hydro uses facilities in Churchill Falls? A. Yeah. We may, on occasion, utilize facilities at Churchill Falls and that's to reflect a charge for that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 92 A. I know CF(L)CO bills Hydro Quebec we do maintenance of various facilities that have been installed and there are agreements with Hydro Quebec where CF(L)CO will invoice those costs to Hydro Quebec. I'm just trying to go through the other company that I've got responsibility for and see chargesI'll be honest with you, if there are, it would be a very rare occasion that some would be billed back. Q. Right. A. Most times it's CF(L)CO billing Hydro Quebec. Q. Now, there was mention that there is a contract between Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro and CF(L)CO concerning these cost
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 91 two names because they're only effective in 2003. The new thing would be called the finance section. Q. Okay. The CF(L)CO counter charge, number four, \$20,000.00 billed back to, in effect, billed back to Hydro. What does that relate to? A. That's an amount that's charged back to Hydro and reflected in the CF(L)CO administrative fee to cover the use of facilities at Churchill Falls by Hydro. Q. So, Hydro uses facilities in Churchill Falls? A. Yeah. We may, on occasion, utilize facilities at Churchill Falls and that's to reflect a charge for that. Q. Now, Hydro owns 65.8 percent of CF(L)CO,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 92 A. I know CF(L)CO bills Hydro Quebec we do maintenance of various facilities that have been installed and there are agreements with Hydro Quebec where CF(L)CO will invoice those costs to Hydro Quebec. I'm just trying to go through the other company that I've got responsibility for and see chargesI'll be honest with you, if there are, it would be a very rare occasion that some would be billed back. Q. Right. A. Most times it's CF(L)CO billing Hydro Quebec. Q. Now, there was mention that there is a contract between Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro and CF(L)CO concerning these cost recoveries, correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 91 two names because they're only effective in 2003. The new thing would be called the finance section. Q. Okay. The CF(L)CO counter charge, number four, \$20,000.00 billed back to, in effect, billed back to Hydro. What does that relate to? A. That's an amount that's charged back to Hydro and reflected in the CF(L)CO administrative fee to cover the use of facilities at Churchill Falls by Hydro. Q. So, Hydro uses facilities in Churchill Falls? A. Yeah. We may, on occasion, utilize facilities at Churchill Falls and that's to reflect a charge for that. Q. Now, Hydro owns 65.8 percent of CF(L)CO, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 92 A. I know CF(L)CO bills Hydro Quebec we do maintenance of various facilities that have been installed and there are agreements with Hydro Quebec where CF(L)CO will invoice those costs to Hydro Quebec. I'm just trying to go through the other company that I've got responsibility for and see chargesI'll be honest with you, if there are, it would be a very rare occasion that some would be billed back. Q. Right. A. Most times it's CF(L)CO billing Hydro Quebec. Q. Now, there was mention that there is a contract between Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro and CF(L)CO concerning these cost recoveries, correct? A. There ison an annual basis, the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 91 two names because they're only effective in 2003. The new thing would be called the finance section. Q. Okay. The CF(L)CO counter charge, number four, \$20,000.00 billed back to, in effect, billed back to Hydro. What does that relate to? A. That's an amount that's charged back to Hydro and reflected in the CF(L)CO administrative fee to cover the use of facilities at Churchill Falls by Hydro. Q. So, Hydro uses facilities in Churchill Falls? A. Yeah. We may, on occasion, utilize facilities at Churchill Falls and that's to reflect a charge for that. Q. Now, Hydro owns 65.8 percent of CF(L)CO, correct? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 92 A. I know CF(L)CO bills Hydro Quebec we do maintenance of various facilities that have been installed and there are agreements with Hydro Quebec where CF(L)CO will invoice those costs to Hydro Quebec. I'm just trying to go through the other company that I've got responsibility for and see charges-I'll be honest with you, if there are, it would be a very rare occasion that some would be billed back. Q. Right. A. Most times it's CF(L)CO billing Hydro Quebec. Q. Now, there was mention that there is a contract between Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro and CF(L)CO concerning these cost recoveries, correct? A. There ison an annual basis, the Administrative Services Agreement would be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 91 two names because they're only effective in 2003. The new thing would be called the finance section. Q. Okay. The CF(L)CO counter charge, number four, \$20,000.00 billed back to, in effect, billed back to Hydro. What does that relate to? A. That's an amount that's charged back to Hydro and reflected in the CF(L)CO administrative fee to cover the use of facilities at Churchill Falls by Hydro. Q. So, Hydro uses facilities in Churchill Falls? A. Yeah. We may, on occasion, utilize facilities at Churchill Falls and that's to reflect a charge for that. Q. Now, Hydro owns 65.8 percent of CF(L)CO, correct? A. Yes. Q. The other shareholder is-	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 92 A. I know CF(L)CO bills Hydro Quebec we do maintenance of various facilities that have been installed and there are agreements with Hydro Quebec where CF(L)CO will invoice those costs to Hydro Quebec. I'm just trying to go through the other company that I've got responsibility for and see chargesI'll be honest with you, if there are, it would be a very rare occasion that some would be billed back. Q. Right. A. Most times it's CF(L)CO billing Hydro Quebec. Q. Now, there was mention that there is a contract between Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro and CF(L)CO concerning these cost recoveries, correct? A. There ison an annual basis, the Administrative Services Agreement would be reviewedI should back up. Hydro will
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 91 two names because they're only effective in 2003. The new thing would be called the finance section. Q. Okay. The CF(L)CO counter charge, number four, \$20,000.00 billed back to, in effect, billed back to Hydro. What does that relate to? A. That's an amount that's charged back to Hydro and reflected in the CF(L)CO administrative fee to cover the use of facilities at Churchill Falls by Hydro. Q. So, Hydro uses facilities in Churchill Falls? A. Yeah. We may, on occasion, utilize facilities at Churchill Falls and that's to reflect a charge for that. Q. Now, Hydro owns 65.8 percent of CF(L)CO, correct? A. Yes. Q. The other shareholder is-A. Hydro Quebec.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 92 A. I know CF(L)CO bills Hydro Quebec we do maintenance of various facilities that have been installed and there are agreements with Hydro Quebec where CF(L)CO will invoice those costs to Hydro Quebec. I'm just trying to go through the other company that I've got responsibility for and see chargesI'll be honest with you, if there are, it would be a very rare occasion that some would be billed back. Q. Right. A. Most times it's CF(L)CO billing Hydro Quebec. Q. Now, there was mention that there is a contract between Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro and CF(L)CO concerning these cost recoveries, correct? A. There ison an annual basis, the Administrative Services Agreement would be reviewedI should back up. Hydro will prepare a, the Administrative Services
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 91 two names because they're only effective in 2003. The new thing would be called the finance section. Q. Okay. The CF(L)CO counter charge, number four, \$20,000.00 billed back to, in effect, billed back to Hydro. What does that relate to? A. That's an amount that's charged back to Hydro and reflected in the CF(L)CO administrative fee to cover the use of facilities at Churchill Falls by Hydro. Q. So, Hydro uses facilities in Churchill Falls? A. Yeah. We may, on occasion, utilize facilities at Churchill Falls and that's to reflect a charge for that. Q. Now, Hydro owns 65.8 percent of CF(L)CO, correct? A. Yes. Q. The other shareholder is-A. Hydro Quebec. Q Hydro Quebec. Does Hydro Quebec also bill	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I know CF(L)CO bills Hydro Quebec we do maintenance of various facilities that have been installed and there are agreements with Hydro Quebec where CF(L)CO will invoice those costs to Hydro Quebec. I'm just trying to go through the other company that I've got responsibility for and see chargesI'll be honest with you, if there are, it would be a very rare occasion that some would be billed back. Q. Right. A. Most times it's CF(L)CO billing Hydro Quebec. Q. Now, there was mention that there is a contract between Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro and CF(L)CO concerning these cost recoveries, correct? A. There ison an annual basis, the Administrative Services Agreement would be reviewedI should back up. Hydro will prepare a, the Administrative Services Agreement such as what you see here, and it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 91 two names because they're only effective in 2003. The new thing would be called the finance section. Q. Okay. The CF(L)CO counter charge, number four, \$20,000.00 billed back to, in effect, billed back to Hydro. What does that relate to? A. That's an amount that's charged back to Hydro and reflected in the CF(L)CO administrative fee to cover the use of facilities at Churchill Falls by Hydro. Q. So, Hydro uses facilities in Churchill Falls? A. Yeah. We may, on occasion, utilize facilities at Churchill Falls and that's to reflect a charge for that. Q. Now, Hydro owns 65.8 percent of CF(L)CO, correct? A. Yes. Q. The other shareholder is- A. Hydro Quebec. Q Hydro Quebec. Does Hydro Quebec also bill CF(L)CO for support of the nature as detailed	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 92 A. I know CF(L)CO bills Hydro Quebec we do maintenance of various facilities that have been installed and there are agreements with Hydro Quebec where CF(L)CO will invoice those costs to Hydro Quebec. I'm just trying to go through the other company that I've got responsibility for and see chargesI'll be honest with you, if there are, it would be a very rare occasion that some would be billed back. Q. Right. A. Most times it's CF(L)CO billing Hydro Quebec. Q. Now, there was mention that there is a contract between Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro and CF(L)CO concerning these cost recoveries, correct? A. There ison an annual basis, the Administrative Services Agreement would be reviewedI should back up. Hydro will prepare a, the Administrative Services Agreement such as what you see here, and it would outline the cost and the various
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 91 two names because they're only effective in 2003. The new thing would be called the finance section. Q. Okay. The CF(L)CO counter charge, number four, \$20,000.00 billed back to, in effect, billed back to Hydro. What does that relate to? A. That's an amount that's charged back to Hydro and reflected in the CF(L)CO administrative fee to cover the use of facilities at Churchill Falls by Hydro. Q. So, Hydro uses facilities in Churchill Falls? A. Yeah. We may, on occasion, utilize facilities at Churchill Falls and that's to reflect a charge for that. Q. Now, Hydro owns 65.8 percent of CF(L)CO, correct? A. Yes. Q. The other shareholder is- A. Hydro Quebec. Q Hydro Quebec. Does Hydro Quebec also bill CF(L)CO for support of the nature as detailed in this NP-15?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 92 A. I know CF(L)CO bills Hydro Quebec we do maintenance of various facilities that have been installed and there are agreements with Hydro Quebec where CF(L)CO will invoice those costs to Hydro Quebec. I'm just trying to go through the other company that I've got responsibility for and see chargesI'll be honest with you, if there are, it would be a very rare occasion that some would be billed back. Q. Right. A. Most times it's CF(L)CO billing Hydro Quebec. Q. Now, there was mention that there is a contract between Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro and CF(L)CO concerning these cost recoveries, correct? A. There ison an annual basis, the Administrative Services Agreement would be reviewedI should back up. Hydro will prepare a, the Administrative Services Agreement such as what you see here, and it would outline the cost and the various categories. That would be provided to the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 91 two names because they're only effective in 2003. The new thing would be called the finance section. Q. Okay. The CF(L)CO counter charge, number four, \$20,000.00 billed back to, in effect, billed back to Hydro. What does that relate to? A. That's an amount that's charged back to Hydro and reflected in the CF(L)CO administrative fee to cover the use of facilities at Churchill Falls by Hydro. Q. So, Hydro uses facilities in Churchill Falls? A. Yeah. We may, on occasion, utilize facilities at Churchill Falls and that's to reflect a charge for that. Q. Now, Hydro owns 65.8 percent of CF(L)CO, correct? A. Yes. Q. The other shareholder is- A. Hydro Quebec. Q Hydro Quebec. Does Hydro Quebec also bill CF(L)CO for support of the nature as detailed	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 92 A. I know CF(L)CO bills Hydro Quebec we do maintenance of various facilities that have been installed and there are agreements with Hydro Quebec where CF(L)CO will invoice those costs to Hydro Quebec. I'm just trying to go through the other company that I've got responsibility for and see chargesI'll be honest with you, if there are, it would be a very rare occasion that some would be billed back. Q. Right. A. Most times it's CF(L)CO billing Hydro Quebec. Q. Now, there was mention that there is a contract between Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro and CF(L)CO concerning these cost recoveries, correct? A. There ison an annual basis, the Administrative Services Agreement would be reviewedI should back up. Hydro will prepare a, the Administrative Services Agreement such as what you see here, and it would outline the cost and the various

		Tr
	Page 93	Page 94
1 MR. ROBERTS:	1 provided some	information about the policy and
2 review, then the agreement would be	igned 2 analysis of you	or approach on the recoveries.
3 between Hydro and CF(L)CO saying tha	for the, 3 And you, your	self, in your exhibit JCR 2, the
4 say as an example, the 2003 year,	ne 4 one we had ou	t previously, the non-regulated
5 administrative costs are going to 1,799	000 5 operations, pro	ovide a description of how Hydro
and it would be signed by someboo	to 6 goes about red	covering the costs incurred in
7 represent Hydro as well as somebody	_	ork performed for CF(L)CO,
8 CF(L)CO and then things would just pr		•
9 normal.	9 A. Yes.	
10 Q. Okay. Now, the policy, if you will, of	nese 10 Q. All right. I jus	st wonder if we could just put
recoveries for work performed by Hyo		terms, let's deal with the
12 CF(L)CO is one of recovering your co		irst. If you, as CFO, do work for
that correct, as opposed to, for instance		naintain, as I understand it, a
charging a market rate for the work th		
performed.		sly time sheets and in the case
16 A. It's primarily based on cost plus any o		spend on CF(L)CO or other
appropriate costs or sharing or costs for		hat time and record it on a
18 facility.	18 weekly basis.	
19 (11:45 a.m.)	_	does that time get converted to
20 Q. So, it's not based on market rates?		purposes of the actual cost
21 A. It's not based on market rates; it's base		
22 costs plus allocations for other costs the		I worked on CF(L)CO is costed
23 would be utilized for CF(L)CO.		roll system and it's using my
24 Q. Okay. And Grant Thornton have, in		ate that's put through and it's
report, provided, in their 2003 GRA re	-	we refer to it, as the work
	Page 95	Page 96
order. So, we have work orders estab		If times your hourly rate.
	siled seven and a no	er the hourly rate is based on
	to 2 A Times whatev	of the hourry rate is based on
		•
3 CF(L)CO. So, there would be a work	order 3 1950.	·
3 CF(L)CO. So, there would be a work 4 established for management, as an exam	order 3 1950. ple, for 4 Q. Okay. Now,	as I understand it from your
3 CF(L)CO. So, there would be a work 4 established for management, as an exar 5 which both myself and the remainder	order 3 1950. ple, for 4 Q. Okay. Now, f the 5 description in	as I understand it from your JCR-2, there's also an add on
3 CF(L)CO. So, there would be a work 4 established for management, as an exar 5 which both myself and the remainder 6 management team, as they provide ser	order 3 1950. ple, for 4 Q. Okay. Now, f the 5 description in ices to 6 to that figure	as I understand it from your JCR-2, there's also an add on for costs related to your
CF(L)CO. So, there would be a work established for management, as an exam which both myself and the remainder management team, as they provide ser CF(L)CO will complete weekly time sl	order 3 1950. ple, for 4 Q. Okay. Now, f the 5 description in dees to 6 to that figure eets and 7 executive assis	as I understand it from your JCR-2, there's also an add on for costs related to your stants, is that correct?
3 CF(L)CO. So, there would be a work 4 established for management, as an exar 5 which both myself and the remainder 6 management team, as they provide ser 7 CF(L)CO will complete weekly time sl 8 that time would be recorded into that.	order 3 1950. ple, for 4 Q. Okay. Now, f the 5 description in 6 to that figure eets and 7 executive assist 8 A. Yes, executive	as I understand it from your JCR-2, there's also an add on for costs related to your stants, is that correct?
3 CF(L)CO. So, there would be a work 4 established for management, as an exar 5 which both myself and the remainder 6 management team, as they provide ser 7 CF(L)CO will complete weekly time sl 8 that time would be recorded into that. 9 Q. Now, your actual hourly rate that you r	price order 3 1950. ple, for 4 Q. Okay. Now, f the 5 description in fices to 6 to that figure eets and 7 executive assis 8 A. Yes, executive ferred 9 be allocated b	as I understand it from your JCR-2, there's also an add on for costs related to your stants, is that correct? e assistants for management would ased on the ratio that was
3 CF(L)CO. So, there would be a work 4 established for management, as an exam 5 which both myself and the remainder 6 management team, as they provide ser 7 CF(L)CO will complete weekly time sl 8 that time would be recorded into that. 9 Q. Now, your actual hourly rate that you r 10 to, that is a combination of your salary,	order 3 1950. ple, for 4 Q. Okay. Now, f the 5 description in fices to 6 to that figure eets and 7 executive assis 8 A. Yes, executive ferred 9 be allocated by four 10 developed from	as I understand it from your JCR-2, there's also an add on for costs related to your stants, is that correct? e assistants for management would ased on the ratio that was m the executive management
3 CF(L)CO. So, there would be a work 4 established for management, as an exar 5 which both myself and the remainder 6 management team, as they provide ser 7 CF(L)CO will complete weekly time sl 8 that time would be recorded into that. 9 Q. Now, your actual hourly rate that you r 10 to, that is a combination of your salary, 11 benefits and what have you?	ple, for description in description in description in the description in description in the description in desc	as I understand it from your JCR-2, there's also an add on for costs related to your stants, is that correct? e assistants for management would ased on the ratio that was m the executive management so that ifa combination of
CF(L)CO. So, there would be a work established for management, as an exame which both myself and the remainder management team, as they provide ser CF(L)CO will complete weekly time shat time would be recorded into that. Q. Now, your actual hourly rate that you record to, that is a combination of your salary, benefits and what have you? A. That would be my salary plus a loading the salary plus a loading to the salary plus a loading the salary plus a lo	price order 3 1950. ple, for 4 Q. Okay. Now, f the 5 description in fices to 6 to that figure eets and 7 executive assis 8 A. Yes, executive ferred 9 be allocated by four 10 developed fro 11 themselves. So 12 finance and price of the pric	as I understand it from your ICR-2, there's also an add on for costs related to your stants, is that correct? assistants for management would ased on the ratio that was me the executive management so that ifa combination of production and TRO and Human
CF(L)CO. So, there would be a work established for management, as an exame which both myself and the remainder management team, as they provide ser CF(L)CO will complete weekly time slate that time would be recorded into that. Q. Now, your actual hourly rate that your to, that is a combination of your salary, benefits and what have you? A. That would be my salary plus a loadifringe benefits.	price order 3 1950. ple, for 4 Q. Okay. Now, 6 the 5 description in 10 to that figure executive assist 8 A. Yes, executive ferred 9 be allocated by 6 developed from 11 themselves. So 12 finance and price of 13 Resources and 15 themselves and 16 themselves are 17 themselves.	as I understand it from your JCR-2, there's also an add on for costs related to your stants, is that correct? assistants for management would ased on the ratio that was me the executive management so that ifa combination of production and TRO and Human legal and the president, if that
CF(L)CO. So, there would be a work established for management, as an exame which both myself and the remainder management team, as they provide ser CF(L)CO will complete weekly time shat time would be recorded into that. Q. Now, your actual hourly rate that you record to, that is a combination of your salary, benefits and what have you? A. That would be my salary plus a loading fringe benefits. Q. And is that worked out on a 37-hour works.	price order 3 1950. ple, for 4 Q. Okay. Now, f the 5 description in to that figure executive assistant A. Yes, executive developed from themselves. So finance and process and the set them 14 worked out to	as I understand it from your JCR-2, there's also an add on for costs related to your stants, is that correct? assistants for management would ased on the ratio that was me the executive management so that ifa combination of production and TRO and Human legal and the president, if that the 15 percent for the year, then
CF(L)CO. So, there would be a work established for management, as an exame which both myself and the remainder management team, as they provide ser CF(L)CO will complete weekly time so that time would be recorded into that. Now, your actual hourly rate that you record to, that is a combination of your salary, benefits and what have you? A. That would be my salary plus a loading fringe benefits. And is that worked out on a 37-hour works.	price order 3 1950. ple, for 4 Q. Okay. Now, f the 5 description in fices to 6 to that figure eets and 7 executive assis 8 A. Yes, executive ferred 9 be allocated by four 10 developed fro 11 themselves. So 12 finance and p 13 Resources and 14 worked out to 15 15 percent of	as I understand it from your JCR-2, there's also an add on for costs related to your stants, is that correct? assistants for management would ased on the ratio that was in the executive management so that ifa combination of production and TRO and Human legal and the president, if that the 15 percent for the year, then the costs associated for the
CF(L)CO. So, there would be a work established for management, as an exame which both myself and the remainder management team, as they provide ser CF(L)CO will complete weekly time slate that time would be recorded into that. Q. Now, your actual hourly rate that your to, that is a combination of your salary, benefits and what have you? A. That would be my salary plus a loadifunge benefits. Q. And is that worked out on a 37-hour working to get that hourly rate, do you know? A. I'm going to say that the rate in my case.	price order 3 1950. ple, for 4 Q. Okay. Now, f the 5 description in to that figure executive assist 8 A. Yes, executive be allocated by ferred 9 be allocated by developed from 11 themselves. So finance and price is 15 percent of executive assist 15 percent of executive assist 16 execu	as I understand it from your JCR-2, there's also an add on for costs related to your stants, is that correct? assistants for management would ased on the ratio that was me the executive management so that ifa combination of production and TRO and Human legal and the president, if that the 15 percent for the year, then
CF(L)CO. So, there would be a work established for management, as an exame which both myself and the remainder management team, as they provide ser CF(L)CO will complete weekly time slath time would be recorded into that. Q. Now, your actual hourly rate that you rate, that is a combination of your salary, benefits and what have you? A. That would be my salary plus a loading fringe benefits. Q. And is that worked out on a 37-hour was to get that hourly rate, do you know? A. I'm going to say that the rate in my came probably based on 1950 hours.	price order 3 1950. ple, for 4 Q. Okay. Now, f the 5 description in to that figure executive assist 8 A. Yes, executive be allocated by developed from themselves. So finance and process and extreme themselves are solved by the solves are solves are solved by the solves	as I understand it from your JCR-2, there's also an add on for costs related to your stants, is that correct? assistants for management would ased on the ratio that was me the executive management so that ifa combination of production and TRO and Human legal and the president, if that the 15 percent for the year, then the costs associated for the stants would also be charged to
CF(L)CO. So, there would be a work established for management, as an exame which both myself and the remainder management team, as they provide ser CF(L)CO will complete weekly time so that time would be recorded into that. Q. Now, your actual hourly rate that you recorded to to, that is a combination of your salary, benefits and what have you? A. That would be my salary plus a loading fringe benefits. Q. And is that worked out on a 37-hour work to get that hourly rate, do you know? A. I'm going to say that the rate in my care probably based on 1950 hours. Q. That's a billing, sort of, related rate the	price order 3 1950. ple, for 4 Q. Okay. Now, description in to that figure executive assist 8 A. Yes, executive ferred 9 be allocated by developed from 11 themselves. So finance and process of the price of the pr	as I understand it from your JCR-2, there's also an add on for costs related to your stants, is that correct? assistants for management would ased on the ratio that was in the executive management so that ifa combination of production and TRO and Human legal and the president, if that the 15 percent for the year, then the costs associated for the stants would also be charged to ce, and I'm sure you do your
CF(L)CO. So, there would be a work established for management, as an exame which both myself and the remainder management team, as they provide ser CF(L)CO will complete weekly time shat time would be recorded into that. Q. Now, your actual hourly rate that your to, that is a combination of your salary, benefits and what have you? A. That would be my salary plus a loadiffringe benefits. Q. And is that worked out on a 37-hour work to get that hourly rate, do you know? A. I'm going to say that the rate in my car probably based on 1950 hours. Q. That's a billing, sort of, related rate the A. Well, that would be a, I think it's a 37	price order 3 1950. ple, for 4 Q. Okay. Now, f the 5 description in to that figure executive assist 8 A. Yes, executive be allocated by developed from themselves. So finance and process and extremed 14 worked out to 15 percent of executive assist 17 CF(L)CO. Process of the	as I understand it from your JCR-2, there's also an add on for costs related to your stants, is that correct? assistants for management would ased on the ratio that was in the executive management so that ifa combination of production and TRO and Human legal and the president, if that be 15 percent for the year, then the costs associated for the stants would also be charged to ce, and I'm sure you do your a timely manner, Mr. Wells, I'm
CF(L)CO. So, there would be a work established for management, as an exame which both myself and the remainder management team, as they provide ser CF(L)CO will complete weekly time so that time would be recorded into that. Q. Now, your actual hourly rate that you recorded to to, that is a combination of your salary, benefits and what have you? A. That would be my salary plus a loading fringe benefits. Q. And is that worked out on a 37-hour work to get that hourly rate, do you know? A. I'm going to say that the rate in my care probably based on 1950 hours. Q. That's a billing, sort of, related rate the A. Well, that would be a, I think it's a 37 hour week, it equates into 1950 hours for the stable probably hours for the same work and the remainder work and the rem	price or ple, for ple	as I understand it from your JCR-2, there's also an add on for costs related to your stants, is that correct? assistants for management would ased on the ratio that was me the executive management so that ifa combination of production and TRO and Human legal and the president, if that be 15 percent for the year, then the costs associated for the stants would also be charged to ce, and I'm sure you do your a timely manner, Mr. Wells, I'm not be as diligent in performing
CF(L)CO. So, there would be a work established for management, as an exame which both myself and the remainder management team, as they provide ser CF(L)CO will complete weekly time slate that time would be recorded into that. Q. Now, your actual hourly rate that your to, that is a combination of your salary, benefits and what have you? A. That would be my salary plus a loading fringe benefits. Q. And is that worked out on a 37-hour work to get that hourly rate, do you know? A. I'm going to say that the rate in my can probably based on 1950 hours. Q. That's a billing, sort of, related rate the A. Well, that would be a, I think it's a 37 hour week, it equates into 1950 hours for years versus if you were an operations.	price or ple, for ple ple, for	as I understand it from your JCR-2, there's also an add on for costs related to your stants, is that correct? assistants for management would assed on the ratio that was in the executive management so that ifa combination of production and TRO and Human legal and the president, if that the 15 percent for the year, then the costs associated for the stants would also be charged to ce, and I'm sure you do your a timely manner, Mr. Wells, I'm not be as diligent in performing could be totally wrong, but his
CF(L)CO. So, there would be a work established for management, as an exame which both myself and the remainder management team, as they provide ser CF(L)CO will complete weekly time so that time would be recorded into that. Q. Now, your actual hourly rate that you recorded to to, that is a combination of your salary, benefits and what have you? A. That would be my salary plus a loading fringe benefits. Q. And is that worked out on a 37-hour work to get that hourly rate, do you know? A. I'm going to say that the rate in my care probably based on 1950 hours. Q. That's a billing, sort of, related rate the A. Well, that would be a, I think it's a 37 hour week, it equates into 1950 hours for the stable probably hours for the same work and the remainder work and the rem	price or ple, for ple ple, for ple ple, for ple	as I understand it from your JCR-2, there's also an add on for costs related to your stants, is that correct? assistants for management would ased on the ratio that was me the executive management so that ifa combination of production and TRO and Human legal and the president, if that be 15 percent for the year, then the costs associated for the stants would also be charged to ce, and I'm sure you do your a timely manner, Mr. Wells, I'm not be as diligent in performing

25

Wells to be able to provide his services to

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{CF}}(L\)\ensuremath{\mathsf{CO}}$ and then that's why there's that cost

24

Q. And so if you work two hours on a CF(L)CO

related matter, it would be two over thirty

October 16, 2003 Mul	ti-Page ML Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
Page 97	Page 98
1 MR. KENNEDY:	that ratio then gets applied to the executive
2 recovery as well.	2 assistant that supports you and their costs
3 A. The executive assistant for Mr. Wells works	3 are added to your costs?
for Mr. Wells as well as the Vice-President of	4 A. Their costs end up, at the end of the year
5 Production. So thatandversus the	5 being added to.
6 executive assistant that'son other side, is	6 Q. Your engineering department, when they provide
7 for finance and TRO. And then we have an	7 services to CF(L)CO, they too do so by the
8 executive assistant that's looking after the	8 same method of using time sheets?
9 Human Resources and legal side of things. Mr.	9 A. They would use time sheets as well to track
Wells does do time sheets. He may not be	the provision of engineering services.
doing them on a weekly basis, but he does get	11 Q. Now, are you aware that in the case of
reminders from me (laughter) and I also get	Newfoundland Power, that engineers that do
reminders from my staff because we continue to	work for non-regulated entities are billed out
monitor the results of what's happening in the	at a market rate or what's considered to be a
15 CF(L)CO and admin. fee and it's relatively	market rate rather than a pure cost recovery?
easy to go into the work order and find out	16 Are you aware of that?
that all of a sudden there's been no charged	17 A. I guess I only can recollect there was some
in for two or three weeks. And the question	discussion, as to what it was in connection
then would be asked, how come, where are the	with, I'll be honest with you, I wouldn't be
20 time sheets? If there are no time to be	able to say that I have any degree of
charged, well that's fine, but it is monitored	21 familiarity with it whatsoever.
from that point of view. We may be a bit late	22 Q. Has Hydro ever considered charging market
in getting them done, but they are done.	rates for its personnel like engineers or
Q. So, you work say two out of thirty seven and a	environmental services, ones that are readily
25 half hours on a given week on CF(L)CO matters,	25 determinable by looking to the market of what
Page 99	
1 that rate should be?	earn a margin or a profit on that transaction
2 A. If, in the case of CF(L)CO, CF(L)CO also has	2 can be minimized.
its own engineering staff at site. So, the	3 Q. Well, I guess I was thinking opportunity costs
4 level of service that's being provided is not	4 in relation to, that if you've got your
5 that significant and it's only to facilitate	5 employees working for CF(L)CO, then they're
6 special requirements that's not being done at	6 not working for Hydro. And for instance, some
7 site. Have we looked at charging market rate	7 efficiency gain that might have been achieved
8 out? The answer is no. We believe that the	by that person, if they were fully dedicated
9 way that we're doing it now of using the time	9 to Hydro is lost and if that's an intangible
sheets, loading it with fringe benefits is	that you're not recovering right now. That
utilizing, and chargingusing that same ratio	opportunity cost is to Hydro.
to allocate other costs, by the way, that's	12 A. I guess when you look at the services that
the other point that I should remember, is,	Hydro is providing, it's not a full-fledged
you know, a fair reflection of the cost that should be removed from Hydro.	individual that's being dedicated. It's part
should be removed from Hydro. Q. Would you agree with me that there is an	of me and it's a part of somebody else and whatever. And CF(L)CO does pay its share and
opportunity cost to Hydro by having its	full cost of what's incurred, even to the
18 employees performing work for non-regulated	point of view of if an employee's position is
To comproyees performing work for non-regulated	point of view of it an employee s position is

employees performing work for non-regulated point of view of if an employee's position is 18 entities? 19 terminated--well, I shouldn't say that. If an A. There is an opportunity cost there because you employee's position was made redundant and the 20 may end up having some of our expertise used employee was entitled to severance, then 21 on non-regulated operations to a third party, CF(L)CO would also pick up part of that 22 as an example, but in doing that, it may severance costs. So to the extent that we 23 entail the backfilling of that senior person. can, CF(L)CO pays what we consider to be its 24 So, the amount of additional opportunity to appropriate share of all costs that are 25

19

20

21

22

23

24

October 16, 2003	Aulti-Page	TM NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
Page	: 101	Page 102
1 MR. ROBERTS:	1	IS&T costs to CF(L)CO is it's being based on
2 associated with having these employees, and	2	the number of computers that exist, that
these aren't fully dedicated employees to	3	CF(L)CO have of the total that are in the
4 CF(L)CO. As I mentioned, these are parts and	4	Hydro Group. So the ratio of the total of
5 pieces of people that are being used to	5	personal computers, if there's 600 in the
6 provide a service to CF(L)CO.	6	whole group and CF(L)CO has 200 of them, well,
7 Q. Could we just go back to NP-15, please?	7	it's two over six times the IS&T costs is
8 Really there's three large items here, Mr.	8	what's allocated to CF(L)CO.
9 Roberts. There's the controller's department,	9	Q. So why would the IS&T be treated that way
10 365,000. There's the IS&T figure of 525,000,	10	instead of requiring your IS&T employees to
and then there's materials management for	11	track their time with time sheets in the same
12 481,000. Now in the case of the IS&T	12	manner as the other positions?
department, that doesn't involve the use of	13	A. Because, as I just mentioned, if there's a
time sheets or proxies for overhead, does it,	14	phone call tomorrow that comes from an
the allocation of the recovery for your IS&T	15	employee of CF(L)CO that says "I've got a
department? Could you explain how that's	16	problem here in the maintenance module," well,
17 recovered?	17	the problem is common to both companies. If
A. In the case of IS&T, as you can appreciate in	18	there's something wrongHydro is using the
using a common system, it's difficult to say	19	exact same model. It's just somebody at
am I doing CF(L)CO today and Hydro tomorrov	w 20	CF(L)CO may have found it before an employee
and whatever. If there happens to be a	21	in Hydro found it. So it's a common set of
particular issue that gets addressed, then	22	software and it's a common fix that's of
we're using a common system, it's a common	n 23	benefit to both. So if the issue was
issue, just who discovered the problem first.	24	identified and a CF(L)CO employee happened to
25 What's been used as a basis to allocate the	25	find the issue and IS&T rectified it, then
Page	103	Page 104
1 it's rectified for both companies because	1	It would be limited.
we're both using the same software.	2	Q. You run the JD system, as I understand it,
3 Q. Sure. And that's the assumption that -	3	Hydro does?
4 A. And that's the assumption.	4	A. Yes.
5 Q that if there's an issue that arises, it's	5	Q. And CF(L)CO uses the JD Enterprise system -
6 common to both of you?	6	A. Yes.
7 A. It's common to both.	7	Q for some of its financial planning and
8 Q. But that wouldn't always be the case, would	8	modelling?
9 it? As you said, if there's 200 computers	9 .	A. For all of it. The only thing that CF(L)CO
being run by CF(L)CO, you would have your ow	n- 10	doesn't use is the UCIS customer billing
11 -CF(L)CO would have its own servers. It would	11	system. But all other modules, they're
have its own naturaling. So it	12	iointly used

have its own networking. So it -12 13 A. It owns its own servers and it does have some 14

support within its own organization, but for the main systems of like our JD Edwards system, our Lotus Notes applications, those common systems that are to all, this is how the allocation of the costs would be done.

19 (12:00 p.m.)

15

16

17

18

20 Q. Some are common; some are not?

A. Some are; some are not, and like for instance, 21 22 CF(L)CO has support people, as you're saying

23 with the local servers at site, but the main 24 crutch of the issue would be through Hydro

25 Place and the support that's available there.

jointly used. 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Q. And the materials management figure, that's treated the same way as your controller's department, in that the cost is tracked through the use of time sheets?

A. In the case of materials management, what you're looking at here, this would be the cost associated with Hydro Place and the provision of services for our library and our office services, and the methodology that we're using there is that we come up with what we call and equivalent complement basis, and what that

entails is we look through the employees 24 25 within Hydro Place, arrive at a total number

	,		
	Page 105		Page 106
1	MR. ROBERTS:	1	accounts receivable, processing, account
2	of positions and then, based on the analysis	2	reconciliation, financial and capital
3	that would be coming from management, as an	3	reporting, so on, reviewing capital and
4	example, the ratio may turn around and say	4	operating budgets, providing advice and
5	it's .3 of a position is associated with that.	5	assistance to CF(L)CO on the use and
1 6	If you go into the controller's department, it	6	maintenance of the various JDE systems
7	may be the equivalent of three and a half	7	modules, federal and provincial tax,
8	positions. So we total all those up and that	8	calculation of preferred dividends, and
9	as the percentage of the total positions in	9	preparing various reports for shareholders.
10	Hydro Place is how we would allocate the	10	A. That's correct.
11	common costs for like the mail room and the	11	Q. Would you agree with me that if you needed to,
12	billing costs associated with CF(L)CO, that	12	you could go to the market, the open market,
13	are being provided to CF(L)CO on behalf of	13	and hire someone on a contractual basis to
14	Hydro.	14	provide those kinds of services? In other
15	Q. In the case of your controller's department	15	words, if Hydro wasn't providing those
16	and the time sheet based recoveries that are	16	services to CF(L)CO, CF(L)CO would either hire
17	used, there's the descriptionif we could	17	someone to do it themselves, or they would in
18	just go to JCR-2, Mr. O'Reilly, and page 7,	18	turn hire an accounting firm or some sort of
19	yes, controller, just put that fullthere's a	19	consultant to provide that kind of work?
20	description here, Mr. Roberts, of what	20	A. The services could certainly be provided by
21	actually is provided by the controller.	21	somebody outside of Hydro. The question is at
22	2 A. That's correct.	22	what costs.
23	Q. The most significant accounting services	23	Q. Correct. Likely to be higher than the cost
24	provide included in recording of actual costs	24	that you're recovering right now? A
25	in the general ledger, accounts payable,	25	consultant would charge more, wouldn't they?
	Page 107		Page 108
1		1	through these promissory notes as limited by
2		2	the Order in Council to 300 million to avail
] 3		3	of short-term borrowings?
4		4	A. I don't believe there is because you have to
5		5	recognize now in the 300 million all of this
1		6	is guaranteed by the province, so both our
7		7	long-term debt and our short-term debt is
8		8	guaranteed by the province. Whether or not
9	A. Personally I think the methodology that we're	9	somebody else would be prepared to loan us
10		10	money without a guarantee and whether or not
11	allocation of costs to CF(L)CO for the	11	that would be in contravention of this cap
12	services that are being provided.	12	that's imposed by government, I really haven't
13	Q. Okay. Just two snappers. One is theyou've	13	investigated in any way.
14	referenced actually earlier today the cap that	14	Q. Does, in your opinion, the \$300 million cap
15	Hydro has imposed on it by Order in Council	15	provide less flexibility than you would
16	for promissory notes.	16	otherwise like to have as CFO of Hydro? In
17	A. Oh, the 300 million.	17	other words have there, for instance, in the
18		18	last short while in particular where the
19	•	19	short-term interest rates have been as low as
20	A. To the best of my knowledge, yes.	20	they have been times when you wish you could
21	Q. So that's government imposing a limit on	21	have availed of greater short-term borrowings
22	2 Hydro's short-term borrowing ability?	22	to take advantage of that but were unable to
23	A. Yes. It's by Order in Council it's limited	23	because of the \$300 million cap?

25

A. That's a difficult question because what you

have to do is you have to keep balancing the

24

25

the amount that can be financed in short-term.

Q. Do you have any other mechanism other than

Q. Yes. Thank you, Mr. Chair. I have some limited redirect, and as well, we will be in a

position to respond to the two undertakings

that were given yesterday at this point. The

redirect, Mr. Roberts, arises from questioning

of Mr. Kelly on October 14th. And I wonder,

Mr. O'Reilly, if you could bring up the

first question that I have for you in

Roberts.

redirect?

3 GREENE. Q.C.:

Ms. Greene, do you have some

Page 110

Page 112

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

	Page 109	
1	MR. ROBERTS:	1
2	ratio of what you have in long-term debt	2
3	against short-term debt. And you're trying to	3
4	find, and there's no magic numbers that it's	4
5	got to be 75/25 or 80/20 or 85/15. It's, you	5
6	know, exercising judgment and information	6
7	that's available to the time. You don't want	7
8	to catch yourself in the position where you've	8
9	got a significant amount of your debt	9
10	outstanding in the short-term rates and all of	10
11	a sudden the market can turn around on you and	11
12	you could get caught the other way. So, it's	12
13	a balancing act of what you feel is a	13
14	reasonable allocation between short and long-	14
15	term. We do, through that exercise, do	15
16	consult with our financial advisors. We do	16
17	have some information that's available	17
18	relative to those ratios that are exercised by	18
19	other utilities and we use that as a guide in	19
20	us determining where do we feel comfortable in	20
21	the ratio of long-term and short-term.	21
22	Q. That's all the questions I have, Chair. Thank	22
23	you, Mr. Roberts.	23
24		24
25	Q. Thank you, Mr. Kennedy. Thank you, Mr.	25
	Page 111	

transcript of October 14th at page 135? And you see there, there was discussion with respect to the fuel conversion factor at Holyrood and what time impact would be on Hydro if the actual fuel conversion factor at Holyrood was higher than had been set in the test year. And you'll see there is a question at the bottom of page 135, we're beginning at line 23, Mr. Kelly said, "If Hydro had--if everything else had panned through exactly as tested and all that had changed was the fuel

conversion factor, that \$6 million would have

gone right to Hydro's bottom line, wouldn't

it? Would you agree with that?" And your

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

to '99?

impact if there is improvement in the fuel conversion factor? A. Yes. The answer that I gave is not correct, and that's why I wanted to think about it, because I knew there was something that was sticking in my mind. Actually, IC-371, in response to that the question was asked in relative to a follow-up on IC-207. The change in deficiency had been quantified to be approximately a \$6.1 million savings. But of that efficiency \$2.4 million would be a savings to the rate stabilization plan and

answer was, "I'll have to think about it, but

I think you may be right." And I'd like you

now to address that question and what is the

only 3.6 would impact on Hydro's bottom line. Q. So with respect to the improvement in the fuel conversion factor being better than included in the test year revenue requirement while there is an impact on Hydro's bottom line, it's not the full impact of the improvement, is that correct?

A. No, it's not. There would be some savings that would be attributable to the Rate Stabilization Plan as well.

Q. And the response to IC-371 is an illustration of how it worked with respect to a specific

3 savings, is that correct?

A. Yes. This one reflects the savings that are associated to the RSP and the difference between the 2.4 and 6.1 is the impact on Hydro's bottom line.

Q. The next question that I have on redirect also arises from cross-examination with Mr. Kelly when he was discussing with you some of the reductions in staffing that has occurred at Hydro. And he left the impression in his questioning that the operating departments may have had more of a reduction in staffing, and he took you to only those departments. And I'd like to take you to the others. So if we could, please, go to MP-9? Here Mr. Roberts is whereby each division the change in complement from '97 has been outlined. And for ease of convenience I'm going to start with 1999, because if you look through, you'll see that there was an increase from 1998 to 1999 in production. It went up from 278 to 320. What happened in that from '98, sorry,

Page 109 - Page 112

	Page 113
--	----------

1 MR. ROBERTS:

- A. Well, in 1999 the former Management
- Information Systems or the computer side of 3
- operations was combined with the tele-control 4
- aspect of production and that was transferred 5
- as of January the 1st, 1999. Those two 6
 - departments were amalgamated into one.
- Q. So if we looked over to the finance division, 8
- we should see a corresponding decrease in 9 10
 - 1999, is that correct, because that MIS staff
- had been included in that complement up to the 11
- 12 then?

7

- 13 A. Yes. MIS were included in finance up to the end of 1988--1998. 14
- Q. So for comparison purposes with the new 15
- 16 structure with the MIS change I'd like you,
- looking at production, what has been the 17
- change in complement from 1999 to August, 18
- 2003? 19

25

1

- A. Well, in the case of the IS and T--IS and T--20
- in the production division at the end of 1999 21
- 22 the complement was 320, at August '03 it's now
- forecast to be at 301. There's a reduction of 23
- 19 positions which represents six percent. 24
 - Q. Go to the next page, please, Mr. O'Reilly?

Page 115

- communications. What has happened here?
- 2 A. On this page we can see that the overall
- 3 change for the Company as a total has gone
- from 901 down to 791, and that's a change of, 4
- 5 I believe it's 12 percent I've got marked
- here, if I can read my own writing. 6

7 (12:15 p.m.)

- 8 Q. Now, following up on this point Mr. Kelly then
- 9 took you to IC-39, which I'd like to go to as
- well. And I'd like to look at page 3, where 10
- again he compared certain actual salary costs 11
- starting in 1997 to forecast costs for 2004 12
- 13 and he threw out a lot of percentage
- increases. And what I would like to talk to 14
- 15 you about is the couple of the ones he didn't
- talk to you about, the first one being human 16
- resources. The increase from '97 or the 17
- actuals is 5.5 million to the forecast of 2004 18
- 19
- of 11 million where Mr. Kelly pointed out that
- was more than 100 percent increase. And you 20
- started to explain and I guess you didn't--as 21
- Mr. Kelly didn't pursue the questioning with 22
- you as to the reason for that from actual '97 23
- to forecast 2004. What is the reason for 24
- 25 that?

- Page 114 And here's the human resources division. And
- 2 for the time frame 1999 to 2003 what has been
- the reduction in complement in that division? 3
- A. Well, there's a reduction of 12 positions 4 which represent 17 percent. 5
- Q. Next screen, please, Mr. O'Reilly. This is 6
 - transmission and rural operations. Again, for
- the period for 1999 to August, 2003, what has 8
- been the reduction in complement in that 10
 - division?

7

13

16

19

24

25

24

25

- A. Yes. There's a reduction of 70 positions and 11
- that translates into 17 percent. 12
 - Q. The next page, Mr. O'Reilly, is finance.
- Again, could you please advise what the 14
- reduction has been from 1999 to August, 2003? 15
 - A. Yes. There's been a reduction in ten
- positions and that equates to a 12 percent 17
- reduction. 18
 - Q. And there you can see the drop from 1998 to
- 1999 reflects the transfer of the MIS 20
- department to production that we just talked 21
- about, is that correct? 22
- 23 A. Yes, it is.
 - Q. The next page should just be the executive
 - management internal audit and corporate

Page 116

- A. Well, included in the 2004 number of 11095 1
- 2 are some corporate costs. One in particular
- is the employee future benefits. There's \$3. 7 3
- million included in the 2004 number that is 4
- 5 not included in either '97 or '98. In
- addition to that there's an increase in the 6
- 7 group insurance costs of approximately
- \$800,000 between 1997 and 2004. And the other 8
- 9
- item that's contributing to the difference is
- that in the case of apprentices, apprentices 10
- 11 are budgeted for in the human resources and 12
 - legal division because over the period of time
- they're moved from division to division and 13
- location to location depending on the 14
- requirements and where their rotations are. 15
- And from a budgeting perspective, they are 16
- controlled and monitored through the human 17
- resources and legal division. And there was 18
 - an increase in the number of apprentices that
- 19
- are in the system in 2003 and in four relative 20 to what was there in 1997. 21
- 22 Q. So if we look at the footnote that was there
- by human resource and legal, it indicates, and 23
 - I take from your answer that the reason for the increase are corporate costs related to
 - Page 113 Page 116

Page 117
1 GREENE, Q.C.:
2 all of the divisions such as employee future
3 benefits for all employees and group insurance
4 for all employees and are not strictly related
5 to just this human resources division?
6 A. That's correct, they are total Company costs.
7 Q. The next question that I have on redirect
8 arises from the cross-examination of Mr.
9 Seviour yesterday. And in response to a
question, if we go, Mr. O'Reilly, please, to
page 112 of the transcript of October 15th,
page 112? And I'dthere on line, starting at
line 2 and going on to line 3 you stated that,
"One of Hydro's Board members is the Deputy
15 Minister of Finance." Is that correct?
16 A. No, it's not. The actual appointment is the
Deputy Minister of Mines and Energy, not
Deputy Minister of Finance.
19 Q. The last question I have for you on redirect
also arose in the cross-examination of Mr.
Seviour. And if we could go, please, to the
transcript also of yesterday, page 138? And
there beginning at line 21 Mr. Seviour asked
you a question and he asked you about Hydro's
position with respect to being treated as an
Page 119

Page 118 investor owned utility, does that continue to 1 be the case. And you responded yes. And I 2 wanted you to explain what you meant by your 3 one word answer there? 4 A. Yes. My reference was there is that in the 5 determination of the return that the utility 6 is seeking is based on the assessments of the 7 risks of the utility and the assessment of 8 those risks by our financial expert, Mr. 10 McShane, has concluded that the business risks that Hydro faces are similar to an investor 11 owned utility such and Newfoundland Power. 12 And based on that assessment and that 13 conclusion, then the return should be similar 14 to what would be received by an investor owned 15 16 utility. Q. So Hydro's position with respect to being 17 treated as an investor owned utility relates 18 19

to the rate of return, is that correct? A. Yes, it relates to the assessment of the rate of return that should be received based on the risks that the equity holder is subjected to. Q. That concludes the questions I have for redirect. I'd like now to turn to the response to the two undertakings that were

20

21 22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

provided yesterday. The first was an 1 undertaking provided to Mr. Kelly. And if you 2 3 go to the transcript, Mr. O'Reilly, beginning at page 69? You'll see there the start of the 4 discussion with respect to the reduction in 5 the temporary employees in 2003. And the 6 specific undertaking is provided or asked for 7 beginning at line 21. And at line 22 the 8 9 undertaking was, "What is the savings, what is the value of the reduction in the temporary 10 employees from 2002, 194, to the 2003 number 11 of 131?" First, before we get to the answer 12 I'd like you to comment on the reference of 13 14 the reduction from 194 to 131. Do you agree 15 that is a correct statement of the reflection of the temporaries for 2003? 16 17 A. No, it is not. The 194 represents a number as of the end of 2002 and the number of 131

that's reflected for 2003 is the full-time

equivalents that are anticipated in 2003. So

Q. However, there was a reduction in temporary

wages, is that correct, in 2003 over 2002?

A. Yes, there is a reduction in the temporary

wages from two to three, and that's in the

order of approximately 1.6 to 1.7 million dollars. Q. A second undertaking was provided, as well, to Mr. Kelly and it is on page 75, starting on page 75 of the transcript, and it relates to professional services. And you'll see beginning at the bottom of page 75, going over to the top of page 76 Mr. Kelly asked you to provide--and I'll go to the top of page 76 there. It's actually beginning in line 1 at the end. He asked, "Can you give the Board any sense of what makes up that other approximately \$900,000?" And, Mr. Roberts, that referred to professional services in 2002 where Grant Thornton in its report had summarized the main categories of professional services but had not given a total accounting, leaving approximately \$900,000. At this time could you outline for the Board what are the categories of professional services in that \$900,000 as Mr. Kelly asked you to do? A. Yes. What Grant Thornton had outlined in their report was just representative samples of some of the professional service costs that

they had actually hauled (phonetic) the

Page 120

the numbers are not comparable.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Oct	ober 16, 2003 Multi	-Pa	age TM NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 121		Page 122
1 1	MR. ROBERTS:	1	technology items covering assistants that were
2	vouchers on and confirmed as to what the costs	2	required relative to our intranet document
3	were. In addition to that, there are	3	management security. There was \$141,000.00
4	additional costs and I'll just go through some	4	associated with Holyrood and that included
5	examples that I have here for you. The cost	5	such things as utilization of services of a
6	of our annual report and our environmental	6	chemical consultant, some assistants on land
7	report has not been reflected in the analysis	7	fill and water analysis and some current tests
8	done by Grant Thornton, that approximately	8	that had to be done on unit number one. There
9	\$78,000.00, some work with insurance claims is	9	are also, from the generation side of things,
10	\$6,000.00, some costs and treasury related to	10	the cost of the Annual Dyke Board visit for
11	our banking services, fee for Dominion Bond	11	\$38,000.00. There were also some things there
12	Rating Services and tele-rate which gives us	12	from an environmental nature for \$83,000.00.
13	information relative to rates, there's	13	So, that gives you the idea of the types of
14	\$80,000.00 there for that. Customer services,	14	things that are making up the \$900,000.00.
15	our customer service survey that was done is	15	Q. Thanks, Mr. Roberts, that concludes both the
16	\$28,000.00. There were some costs in rates	16	re-direct and the response to the undertakings
17	relative to our report on all hedging and	17	given yesterday.
18	other costs of service related matters for	18	CHAIRMAN:
19	44,000. There were some costs in our economic	19	Q. Thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Kelly, are there
20	analysis section relative to economic	20	any follow-up just on those two specific
21	forecasts and the fee paid to PERA (phonetic)	21	items?
22	for the forecasting on the number 6 fuel oil	22	KELLY, Q.C.:
23	for 44,000. There were some costs for	23	Q. No, Mr. Chairman, not at this time.
24	arbitration, \$11,000.00. There was	24	CHAIRMAN:
25	\$224,000.00 for additional information	25	Q. All right, thank you. We move to Board
	Page 123		Page 124
1	questions. Commissioner Saunders?	1	it's an employee that's working 1950 hours or
2 (COMMISSIONER SAUNDERS:	2	2080 hours a year, we've done the math,
3	Q. Yes, just a couple, Mr. Chair. Mr. Roberts,	3	convert those hours into the equivalent number
4	throughout your evidence, not only your	4	of people, that combined with the what was
5	evidence, but the evidence of the Company, the	5	referred to as the permanent complement will
6	pre-filed evidence particularly I'm referring	6	equate and give you the number of Fulltime
7	to, with no specific reference, but you use	7	Equivalents.
8	the words "staff complement" and you also talk	8	Q. Okay. Why do you continue to use both?
9	about FTE's. Would you explain for the record	9	A. Well, in history, and it's old habits that are

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

what the difference is in terms of its 10 11 relationship in each case to budget and actual

13 A. The reference to staff complement used to be in equivalent to full time positions permanently approved.

12

costs?

14 15 Q. Not necessarily filled. 16 17 A. Not necessarily filled. There could be vacancies, but our full-time complement would 18 19 reflect, as we just said, filled and unfilled at that particular time, but it was an 20 21 improved complement position on a full-time 22 basis. In the case of the FTE's, you've now 23 converted, Fulltime Equivalent, those fulltime positions and you've now taken all your 24 25 temporary hours and based on whether or not

hard to break, but a lot of our historical

information only tracked information by fulltime Equivalents. And in the case of the temporaries, on a historical basis, all we had was the number at a point in time. So that, for instance, as of the 1st of June, you could have started off with 100 temporaries, but by the end of June, you're geared up for your maintenance season, the number could increase to 300. But in the new way of things, of doing it, looking at the Fulltime Equivalents, that eliminates having to worry about that comparison. Q. Are you making the transition to FTE's, is

that in the process? A. That's already in process and it started the

(Oc	tober 16, 2003 Multi
		Page 125
١	1	MR. ROBERTS:
١	2	1st of 2003. There will be growing pains in
١	3	trying to get used to the change because
١	4	you're moving away from looking at things on a
١	5	dollar basis to, now where it should be, is on
١	6	an hourly basis. What hours do you need to do
١	7	the work, rather than before you were block of
١	8	dollars and you were trying to get the work to
١	9	be done. So, I think in the long term, it
١	10	should be more beneficial to us.
١	11	Q. So, some time down the road, we'll see the
١	12	complement disappear from the -
١	13	A. The complement should disappear, maybe at the
١	14	next hearing.
١	15	Q. All right. A question in relation to the
١	16	credit rating of Hydro and the Province. And
١	17	if I recall the dates and numbers, I think
١	18	Hydro's debt equity ratio was declined from
١	19	seventy eight twenty two to roughly eighty six
١	20	fourteen over the past seven years or five
١	21	years, from '98 to now. Would that be -
١	22	A. That sounds fairly close. I know it's
	23	approximately about eighty six fourteen right
	24	now.
1	25	O. Right.

Page 126 A. And it was, I think, below the eight twenty at 2 an earlier date than in -Q. Yes, it was, and I picked that up somewhere 3 and I forget where it was. 4 A. I think it's in the report that's attached to 5 Mr. Wells' evidence on the capital structure 6 and the dividends. I may have given the 7 history back in there through the capital 8 structure. 10 Q. What has happened to Hydro's credit rating during the same period? Has there been any 11 12 A. No, because we are assigned the same rating as 13 the province, but what continues to be 14 outlined in the reports that are done by the 15 16 credit rating agencies is that they still consider Hydro to be self-sustaining. And 17 therefore, when they do the assessment and 18 they look at the Province, they look at Hydro 19 and say, yes, this company is self-sustaining 20 and is not impairing on the Province. So, as 21 long as that continues, we're comfortable that 22 it won't impact on the rating that they will 23 assign to the Province. 24 Q. What's happened to the provincial credit Page 128 that's here and it's one that I referred to 1

Q. Right. Page 127 rating over that same period? 1 A. Actually, I think somebody just changed 2 3 because there's three rating agencies. 4 o. Yes. 5 A. There's Dominion Bond Rating Services, there's Moody's and there's Standard and Poors. And I 6 think recently, it may be Moody's, I think 7 just changed the Province, it may have been 8 9 like A- to A, but the ratings are all different between the three. They may all 10 11 translate -12 Q. Well, I'll put the question another way, has there been any deterioration in the Province's 13 credit rating in the past seven or eight 14 15 A. I don't know if I could answer that question 16 17 for you. Q. Maybe you could find out. 18 19 A. Actually, if you would just bear with me for one second, Mr. Saunders. 20 21 O. Sure. 22 A. I knew where the credit ratings were filed, they may indicate as to how long that rating 23 was in effect. I'm looking, there was in NP-24

yesterday. This is NP-104, attachment G with is DBRS. And as we track the rating of the Province, they do show the rating history and it shows 1996 was DDD low and as of 2002, it's BBB. So, I'm assuming that was an improvement. O. Sounds like it. A. Now, the same thing--I don't know about the other ones, but the information is, the current ratings, and whether or not the other ones provide the same level of history, that, I'm not sure. But I know in the case of DBRS, they do provide a history of the ratings and what would be there for Hydro is also there for the Province. 17 (12:32 a.m.) Q. Sounds like it. A. Now the same thing, I don't know about the other ones, but the information is current ratings and whether or not the other ones provide the same level of history; that, I'm not sure. But I know in the case of DBRS, they do provide the history of the ratings and what would be there for Hydro was also there

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

25

104 and I'm just looking at one of the ratings

		The state of the s
Page 12	9	Page 130
1 MR. ROBERTS:	1	employees, and I'll use the example of IS&T,
2 for the Province.	2	if we need additional resources, then that
3 Q. It's probably on the record, I just thought	3	would probably come through professional
4 you might have had the information readily	4	services based on a project. We would engage
5 available.	5	Xwave or somebody like that or JD Edwards, for
6 GREENE, Q.C.:	6	that matter, to provide that level of service
7 Q. If it's helpful, Commissioner Saunders, I can	7	that is not existing in house and it would be
8 confirm there has been no deterioration in the	8	part of the work that would be performed by
9 Province's credit rating in the time frame	9	bargaining unit members. So it would be a
10 you've referred to.	10	function of what was being required would
11 COMMISSIONER SAUNDERS:	11	dictate where it would be recorded.
12 Q. Okay, thank you, Ms. Greene. Okay, Mr.	12	Q. Uh-hm. So where do you show your contracting
Roberts, I think I asked this question of Mr.	13	out costs in various headings?
Wells when he was on the stand, I'm not	14	A. It would be in various expenditure categories
certain, but I know I had intended to, and	15	or various projects. We don't try to -
that is, your contracting out costs, where do	16	Q. You don't track it.
they show up? If I asked Mr. Wells, I didn't	17	A. We don't track it that way. We track by a
note his answer.	18	project or by the requirement for the service
19 A. I'm trying to formulate in my mind how I can	19	and then that would dictate as to where we
20 explain contracting out. We are limited in	20	record it.
21 what we can contract out by our union	21	Q. You're carrying inventory normally, and I
22 contracts.	22	looked back over the figures of shop supplies,
23 Q. Yes, I realize that.	23	I think you called them, somewhere around 17
24 A. There are certain services that we may require	24	to 22 million dollars over the past several
25 that aren't provided today by our union	25	years. And there's been write offs
Page 13	1	Page 132
approximating a half a million dollars, I say	1	goods and services process. And what that
2 approximating within two hundred thousand of	2	process entails is that the responsibility for
five hundred; in other words, between 300 and	3	all the inventory has been put underneath the
4 700,000 of write offs. That inventory is	4	control of the materials/management section,
5 located in several locations around the	5	which is underneath Ms. Greene's or in vice-
6 Province and Labrador.	6	proceeding of Human Descurred and general
7 A. Yes, it is.		president of Human Resources and general
	7	counsel. So the responsibility for all the
8 Q. And you talked earlier in your discussions	7 8	counsel. So the responsibility for all the inventory will rest in one area, and it's an
 Q. And you talked earlier in your discussions with counsel earlier this morning about the 		counsel. So the responsibility for all the inventory will rest in one area, and it's an ongoing process now of reviewing, continuously
 Q. And you talked earlier in your discussions with counsel earlier this morning about the process you have in place in terms of 	8	counsel. So the responsibility for all the inventory will rest in one area, and it's an ongoing process now of reviewing, continuously reviewing our inventory levels and continuing-
Q. And you talked earlier in your discussions with counsel earlier this morning about the process you have in place in terms of verifying assets and so on, and I'm wondering	8 9 10 11	counsel. So the responsibility for all the inventory will rest in one area, and it's an ongoing process now of reviewing, continuously reviewing our inventory levels and continuing-we've always done in the past, we've always
Q. And you talked earlier in your discussions with counsel earlier this morning about the process you have in place in terms of verifying assets and so on, and I'm wondering if your store's inventory is included in that	8 9 10	counsel. So the responsibility for all the inventory will rest in one area, and it's an ongoing process now of reviewing, continuously reviewing our inventory levels and continuing-we've always done in the past, we've always done spot checks of inventories and verified
Q. And you talked earlier in your discussions with counsel earlier this morning about the process you have in place in terms of verifying assets and so on, and I'm wondering if your store's inventory is included in that process?	8 9 10 11	counsel. So the responsibility for all the inventory will rest in one area, and it's an ongoing process now of reviewing, continuously reviewing our inventory levels and continuing-we've always done in the past, we've always done spot checks of inventories and verified what was on the records, versus what was in
Q. And you talked earlier in your discussions with counsel earlier this morning about the process you have in place in terms of verifying assets and so on, and I'm wondering if your store's inventory is included in that process? A. Yes, that one has already actually started,	8 9 10 11 12	counsel. So the responsibility for all the inventory will rest in one area, and it's an ongoing process now of reviewing, continuously reviewing our inventory levels and continuing-we've always done in the past, we've always done spot checks of inventories and verified what was on the records, versus what was in the bins. But we'reand I guess you can say
Q. And you talked earlier in your discussions with counsel earlier this morning about the process you have in place in terms of verifying assets and so on, and I'm wondering if your store's inventory is included in that process? A. Yes, that one has already actually started, actually in 2001, the initial started from the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	counsel. So the responsibility for all the inventory will rest in one area, and it's an ongoing process now of reviewing, continuously reviewing our inventory levels and continuing-we've always done in the past, we've always done spot checks of inventories and verified what was on the records, versus what was in the bins. But we'reand I guess you can say we're continuing now, in this process, to
Q. And you talked earlier in your discussions with counsel earlier this morning about the process you have in place in terms of verifying assets and so on, and I'm wondering if your store's inventory is included in that process? A. Yes, that one has already actually started, actually in 2001, the initial started from the point of view of reviewing the inventory	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	counsel. So the responsibility for all the inventory will rest in one area, and it's an ongoing process now of reviewing, continuously reviewing our inventory levels and continuing-we've always done in the past, we've always done spot checks of inventories and verified what was on the records, versus what was in the bins. But we're-and I guess you can say we're continuing now, in this process, to review with the areas, number one, the level;
Q. And you talked earlier in your discussions with counsel earlier this morning about the process you have in place in terms of verifying assets and so on, and I'm wondering if your store's inventory is included in that process? A. Yes, that one has already actually started, actually in 2001, the initial started from the point of view of reviewing the inventory levels, but also what was in the inventory and	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	counsel. So the responsibility for all the inventory will rest in one area, and it's an ongoing process now of reviewing, continuously reviewing our inventory levels and continuing-we've always done in the past, we've always done spot checks of inventories and verified what was on the records, versus what was in the bins. But we'reand I guess you can say we're continuing now, in this process, to review with the areas, number one, the level; and number two, what's actually in inventory,
Q. And you talked earlier in your discussions with counsel earlier this morning about the process you have in place in terms of verifying assets and so on, and I'm wondering if your store's inventory is included in that process? A. Yes, that one has already actually started, actually in 2001, the initial started from the point of view of reviewing the inventory levels, but also what was in the inventory and is it still used and useful, should it be	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	counsel. So the responsibility for all the inventory will rest in one area, and it's an ongoing process now of reviewing, continuously reviewing our inventory levels and continuing-we've always done in the past, we've always done spot checks of inventories and verified what was on the records, versus what was in the bins. But we're-and I guess you can say we're continuing now, in this process, to review with the areas, number one, the level; and number two, what's actually in inventory, towards reducing the amount of inventory that
Q. And you talked earlier in your discussions with counsel earlier this morning about the process you have in place in terms of verifying assets and so on, and I'm wondering if your store's inventory is included in that process? A. Yes, that one has already actually started, actually in 2001, the initial started from the point of view of reviewing the inventory levels, but also what was in the inventory and is it still used and useful, should it be disposed of, is it surplus to what we really	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	counsel. So the responsibility for all the inventory will rest in one area, and it's an ongoing process now of reviewing, continuously reviewing our inventory levels and continuing-we've always done in the past, we've always done spot checks of inventories and verified what was on the records, versus what was in the bins. But we'reand I guess you can say we're continuing now, in this process, to review with the areas, number one, the level; and number two, what's actually in inventory, towards reducing the amount of inventory that we have to carry. And as I mentioned in that
Q. And you talked earlier in your discussions with counsel earlier this morning about the process you have in place in terms of verifying assets and so on, and I'm wondering if your store's inventory is included in that process? A. Yes, that one has already actually started, actually in 2001, the initial started from the point of view of reviewing the inventory levels, but also what was in the inventory and is it still used and useful, should it be disposed of, is it surplus to what we really require to be carried if it's available down	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	counsel. So the responsibility for all the inventory will rest in one area, and it's an ongoing process now of reviewing, continuously reviewing our inventory levels and continuing-we've always done in the past, we've always done spot checks of inventories and verified what was on the records, versus what was in the bins. But we'reand I guess you can say we're continuing now, in this process, to review with the areas, number one, the level; and number two, what's actually in inventory, towards reducing the amount of inventory that we have to carry. And as I mentioned in that regard, what we're looking at is in the
Q. And you talked earlier in your discussions with counsel earlier this morning about the process you have in place in terms of verifying assets and so on, and I'm wondering if your store's inventory is included in that process? A. Yes, that one has already actually started, actually in 2001, the initial started from the point of view of reviewing the inventory levels, but also what was in the inventory and is it still used and useful, should it be disposed of, is it surplus to what we really require to be carried if it's available down the street, then our inventory levels should	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	counsel. So the responsibility for all the inventory will rest in one area, and it's an ongoing process now of reviewing, continuously reviewing our inventory levels and continuingwe've always done in the past, we've always done spot checks of inventories and verified what was on the records, versus what was in the bins. But we'reand I guess you can say we're continuing now, in this process, to review with the areas, number one, the level; and number two, what's actually in inventory, towards reducing the amount of inventory that we have to carry. And as I mentioned in that regard, what we're looking at is in the particular areas, are there suppliers for
Q. And you talked earlier in your discussions with counsel earlier this morning about the process you have in place in terms of verifying assets and so on, and I'm wondering if your store's inventory is included in that process? A. Yes, that one has already actually started, actually in 2001, the initial started from the point of view of reviewing the inventory levels, but also what was in the inventory and is it still used and useful, should it be disposed of, is it surplus to what we really require to be carried if it's available down the street, then our inventory levels should be reduced. One of the initials that's	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	counsel. So the responsibility for all the inventory will rest in one area, and it's an ongoing process now of reviewing, continuously reviewing our inventory levels and continuing-we've always done in the past, we've always done spot checks of inventories and verified what was on the records, versus what was in the bins. But we'reand I guess you can say we're continuing now, in this process, to review with the areas, number one, the level; and number two, what's actually in inventory, towards reducing the amount of inventory that we have to carry. And as I mentioned in that regard, what we're looking at is in the particular areas, are there suppliers for which we're obtaining these parts from and if
Q. And you talked earlier in your discussions with counsel earlier this morning about the process you have in place in terms of verifying assets and so on, and I'm wondering if your store's inventory is included in that process? A. Yes, that one has already actually started, actually in 2001, the initial started from the point of view of reviewing the inventory levels, but also what was in the inventory and is it still used and useful, should it be disposed of, is it surplus to what we really require to be carried if it's available down the street, then our inventory levels should be reduced. One of the initials that's described in, I think it's Section 9 of my	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	counsel. So the responsibility for all the inventory will rest in one area, and it's an ongoing process now of reviewing, continuously reviewing our inventory levels and continuing-we've always done in the past, we've always done spot checks of inventories and verified what was on the records, versus what was in the bins. But we'reand I guess you can say we're continuing now, in this process, to review with the areas, number one, the level; and number two, what's actually in inventory, towards reducing the amount of inventory that we have to carry. And as I mentioned in that regard, what we're looking at is in the particular areas, are there suppliers for which we're obtaining these parts from and if so, then why would we need to carry it in
Q. And you talked earlier in your discussions with counsel earlier this morning about the process you have in place in terms of verifying assets and so on, and I'm wondering if your store's inventory is included in that process? A. Yes, that one has already actually started, actually in 2001, the initial started from the point of view of reviewing the inventory levels, but also what was in the inventory and is it still used and useful, should it be disposed of, is it surplus to what we really require to be carried if it's available down the street, then our inventory levels should be reduced. One of the initials that's	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	counsel. So the responsibility for all the inventory will rest in one area, and it's an ongoing process now of reviewing, continuously reviewing our inventory levels and continuing-we've always done in the past, we've always done spot checks of inventories and verified what was on the records, versus what was in the bins. But we'reand I guess you can say we're continuing now, in this process, to review with the areas, number one, the level; and number two, what's actually in inventory, towards reducing the amount of inventory that we have to carry. And as I mentioned in that regard, what we're looking at is in the particular areas, are there suppliers for which we're obtaining these parts from and if

		g J
Page 13	33	Page 134
1 MR. ROBERTS:	1	and it's really a follow-up question from
2 It may mean making arrangements for an off	2	P.U.7. I wonder, Mr. O'Reilly, if you could
3 hour's situation, if we get into it, or maybe	3	put up page 76 of P.U.7. That's fine there.
4 it means rather than carrying 20 items in	4	And this was dealt with fairly extensively in
5 inventory, we can carry 2 because the next day	5	the last hearing. Has there been any changes
6 it's available there. So those things are	6	in Hydro's methodology for capitalizing
7 being done on a location-by-location basis as	7	expenses since the last hearing?
8 well. And of course, the other thing is when	8	A. No, there has not.
9 you look at what's in inventory, sometimes in	9	Q. Okay. And at the last hearing, it wasand,
the electronics components, they can become	10	of course, you would be aware, it was pointed
obsolete relatively quickly and your spares	11	out that Newfoundland Power does use a
have no value if you change your components.	12	different method, I understand, or do you
13 Q. Yes.	13	understand that to be -
14 A. But, you know, you were forced at one point to	14	A. Yes, I believe they do.
have some of these things on hand.	15	Q. And that method was the subject of a full
16 Q. Okay, thank you. I think those are all the	16	review by Newfoundland Power by Order of the
17 questions I had, Mr. Chair.	17	Board and the Board has approved that method,
18 CHAIRMAN:	18	it's an incremental method, I think, of
19 Q. Thank you, Commissioner Saunders.	19	allocating capital expenditures.
20 Commissioner Whalen?	20	A. Uh-hm.
21 COMMISSIONER WHALEN:	21	Q. The Board makes the statement on page 77, "The
22 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Roberts. I just have one	22	Board feels that a review of the methodology
question and we can't see each other, but	23	approach used by Hydro to determine
that's fine. And it relates to the method	24	capitalized expenses will be appropriate at
25 that Hydro uses for capitalizing the expenses,	25	some time in the future." Does Hydro have a
123 that Trydro uses for capitalizing the expenses,	43	some time in the ruture. Does rivuro nave a
		•
Page 13	35	Page 136
Page 13 1 position on whether or not such a study is	35	Page 136 marking it up by an overhead to provide what
Page 13 position on whether or not such a study is necessary or should be undertaken, of if this	35	Page 136 marking it up by an overhead to provide what it feels as being a reasonable approximation
Page 13 position on whether or not such a study is necessary or should be undertaken, of if this is an appropriate time to undertake such a	35 1 2 3	Page 136 marking it up by an overhead to provide what it feels as being a reasonable approximation of a charge out for the costs that are
Page 13 position on whether or not such a study is necessary or should be undertaken, of if this is an appropriate time to undertake such a study?	35 1 2 3 4	Page 136 marking it up by an overhead to provide what it feels as being a reasonable approximation of a charge out for the costs that are associated with that capital project. And it
Page 13 position on whether or not such a study is necessary or should be undertaken, of if this is an appropriate time to undertake such a study? A. I'll be honest, at this point there hasn't	35 1 2 3 4 5	Page 136 marking it up by an overhead to provide what it feels as being a reasonable approximation of a charge out for the costs that are associated with that capital project. And it does make an allowance for the other people
Page 13 position on whether or not such a study is necessary or should be undertaken, of if this is an appropriate time to undertake such a study? A. I'll be honest, at this point there hasn't been, with all the rest of the items that are	35 1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 136 marking it up by an overhead to provide what it feels as being a reasonable approximation of a charge out for the costs that are associated with that capital project. And it does make an allowance for the other people that aren't specifically developedinvolved
Page 13 position on whether or not such a study is necessary or should be undertaken, of if this is an appropriate time to undertake such a study? A. I'll be honest, at this point there hasn't been, with all the rest of the items that are ongoing for the hearing, there hasn't been	35 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 136 marking it up by an overhead to provide what it feels as being a reasonable approximation of a charge out for the costs that are associated with that capital project. And it does make an allowance for the other people that aren't specifically developedinvolved in a capital project, but do provide services
Page 13 position on whether or not such a study is necessary or should be undertaken, of if this is an appropriate time to undertake such a study? A. I'll be honest, at this point there hasn't been, with all the rest of the items that are ongoing for the hearing, there hasn't been much discussion taken place as to whether or	35 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 136 marking it up by an overhead to provide what it feels as being a reasonable approximation of a charge out for the costs that are associated with that capital project. And it does make an allowance for the other people that aren't specifically developedinvolved in a capital project, but do provide services and I think the rate that we're using
Page 13 position on whether or not such a study is necessary or should be undertaken, of if this is an appropriate time to undertake such a study? A. I'll be honest, at this point there hasn't been, with all the rest of the items that are ongoing for the hearing, there hasn't been much discussion taken place as to whether or not there would be anything to be gained from	35 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 136 marking it up by an overhead to provide what it feels as being a reasonable approximation of a charge out for the costs that are associated with that capital project. And it does make an allowance for the other people that aren't specifically developedinvolved in a capital project, but do provide services and I think the rate that we're using presently is 6 percent. So, whether or not a
Page 13 position on whether or not such a study is necessary or should be undertaken, of if this is an appropriate time to undertake such a study? A. I'll be honest, at this point there hasn't been, with all the rest of the items that are ongoing for the hearing, there hasn't been much discussion taken place as to whether or not there would be anything to be gained from a further review. And I guess that's the best	35 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 136 marking it up by an overhead to provide what it feels as being a reasonable approximation of a charge out for the costs that are associated with that capital project. And it does make an allowance for the other people that aren't specifically developedinvolved in a capital project, but do provide services and I think the rate that we're using presently is 6 percent. So, whether or not a study would actually entail having significant
Page 13 position on whether or not such a study is necessary or should be undertaken, of if this is an appropriate time to undertake such a study? A. I'll be honest, at this point there hasn't been, with all the rest of the items that are ongoing for the hearing, there hasn't been much discussion taken place as to whether or not there would be anything to be gained from a further review. And I guess that's the best comment that I can make at this point for you,	35 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 136 marking it up by an overhead to provide what it feels as being a reasonable approximation of a charge out for the costs that are associated with that capital project. And it does make an allowance for the other people that aren't specifically developedinvolved in a capital project, but do provide services and I think the rate that we're using presently is 6 percent. So, whether or not a study would actually entail having significant changes to that, I guess until you spent the
Page 13 position on whether or not such a study is necessary or should be undertaken, of if this is an appropriate time to undertake such a study? A. I'll be honest, at this point there hasn't been, with all the rest of the items that are ongoing for the hearing, there hasn't been much discussion taken place as to whether or not there would be anything to be gained from a further review. And I guess that's the best comment that I can make at this point for you, Commissioner.	35 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 136 marking it up by an overhead to provide what it feels as being a reasonable approximation of a charge out for the costs that are associated with that capital project. And it does make an allowance for the other people that aren't specifically developedinvolved in a capital project, but do provide services and I think the rate that we're using presently is 6 percent. So, whether or not a study would actually entail having significant changes to that, I guess until you spent the time and the money to do it, you'd never know,
Page 13 position on whether or not such a study is necessary or should be undertaken, of if this is an appropriate time to undertake such a study? A. I'll be honest, at this point there hasn't been, with all the rest of the items that are ongoing for the hearing, there hasn't been much discussion taken place as to whether or not there would be anything to be gained from a further review. And I guess that's the best comment that I can make at this point for you, Commissioner. Q. And this kind of a study is, my impression is	35 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 136 marking it up by an overhead to provide what it feels as being a reasonable approximation of a charge out for the costs that are associated with that capital project. And it does make an allowance for the other people that aren't specifically developedinvolved in a capital project, but do provide services and I think the rate that we're using presently is 6 percent. So, whether or not a study would actually entail having significant changes to that, I guess until you spent the time and the money to do it, you'd never know, but I think in my opinion at this point, that
Page 13 position on whether or not such a study is necessary or should be undertaken, of if this is an appropriate time to undertake such a study? A. I'll be honest, at this point there hasn't been, with all the rest of the items that are ongoing for the hearing, there hasn't been much discussion taken place as to whether or not there would be anything to be gained from a further review. And I guess that's the best comment that I can make at this point for you, Commissioner. Q. And this kind of a study is, my impression is that it's a fairly extensive and	35 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 136 marking it up by an overhead to provide what it feels as being a reasonable approximation of a charge out for the costs that are associated with that capital project. And it does make an allowance for the other people that aren't specifically developedinvolved in a capital project, but do provide services and I think the rate that we're using presently is 6 percent. So, whether or not a study would actually entail having significant changes to that, I guess until you spent the time and the money to do it, you'd never know, but I think in my opinion at this point, that at least what we are doing is a reasonable
Page 13 position on whether or not such a study is necessary or should be undertaken, of if this is an appropriate time to undertake such a study? A. I'll be honest, at this point there hasn't been, with all the rest of the items that are ongoing for the hearing, there hasn't been much discussion taken place as to whether or not there would be anything to be gained from a further review. And I guess that's the best comment that I can make at this point for you, Commissioner. Q. And this kind of a study is, my impression is that it's a fairly extensive and comprehensiveit wouldn't be a small piece of	35	Page 136 marking it up by an overhead to provide what it feels as being a reasonable approximation of a charge out for the costs that are associated with that capital project. And it does make an allowance for the other people that aren't specifically developedinvolved in a capital project, but do provide services and I think the rate that we're using presently is 6 percent. So, whether or not a study would actually entail having significant changes to that, I guess until you spent the time and the money to do it, you'd never know, but I think in my opinion at this point, that at least what we are doing is a reasonable approximation of being a fair and reasonable
Page 13 position on whether or not such a study is necessary or should be undertaken, of if this is an appropriate time to undertake such a study? A. I'll be honest, at this point there hasn't been, with all the rest of the items that are ongoing for the hearing, there hasn't been much discussion taken place as to whether or not there would be anything to be gained from a further review. And I guess that's the best comment that I can make at this point for you, Commissioner. Q. And this kind of a study is, my impression is that it's a fairly extensive and comprehensiveit wouldn't be a small piece of work, is that a -	35 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 136 marking it up by an overhead to provide what it feels as being a reasonable approximation of a charge out for the costs that are associated with that capital project. And it does make an allowance for the other people that aren't specifically developedinvolved in a capital project, but do provide services and I think the rate that we're using presently is 6 percent. So, whether or not a study would actually entail having significant changes to that, I guess until you spent the time and the money to do it, you'd never know, but I think in my opinion at this point, that at least what we are doing is a reasonable approximation of being a fair and reasonable cost that's charged to our capital program.
Page 13 position on whether or not such a study is necessary or should be undertaken, of if this is an appropriate time to undertake such a study? A. I'll be honest, at this point there hasn't been, with all the rest of the items that are ongoing for the hearing, there hasn't been much discussion taken place as to whether or not there would be anything to be gained from a further review. And I guess that's the best comment that I can make at this point for you, Commissioner. Q. And this kind of a study is, my impression is that it's a fairly extensive and comprehensiveit wouldn't be a small piece of work, is that a - A. It would require a very detailed understanding	35 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 136 marking it up by an overhead to provide what it feels as being a reasonable approximation of a charge out for the costs that are associated with that capital project. And it does make an allowance for the other people that aren't specifically developedinvolved in a capital project, but do provide services and I think the rate that we're using presently is 6 percent. So, whether or not a study would actually entail having significant changes to that, I guess until you spent the time and the money to do it, you'd never know, but I think in my opinion at this point, that at least what we are doing is a reasonable approximation of being a fair and reasonable cost that's charged to our capital program. Q. You haven't, internally, looked at the impact
Page 13 position on whether or not such a study is necessary or should be undertaken, of if this is an appropriate time to undertake such a study? A. I'll be honest, at this point there hasn't been, with all the rest of the items that are ongoing for the hearing, there hasn't been much discussion taken place as to whether or not there would be anything to be gained from a further review. And I guess that's the best comment that I can make at this point for you, Commissioner. Q. And this kind of a study is, my impression is that it's a fairly extensive and comprehensiveit wouldn't be a small piece of work, is that a - A. It would require a very detailed understanding of the operation and it would take some time	35 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 136 marking it up by an overhead to provide what it feels as being a reasonable approximation of a charge out for the costs that are associated with that capital project. And it does make an allowance for the other people that aren't specifically developedinvolved in a capital project, but do provide services and I think the rate that we're using presently is 6 percent. So, whether or not a study would actually entail having significant changes to that, I guess until you spent the time and the money to do it, you'd never know, but I think in my opinion at this point, that at least what we are doing is a reasonable approximation of being a fair and reasonable cost that's charged to our capital program. Q. You haven't, internally, looked at the impact in terms of whether Hydro was using
Page 13 position on whether or not such a study is necessary or should be undertaken, of if this is an appropriate time to undertake such a study? A. I'll be honest, at this point there hasn't been, with all the rest of the items that are ongoing for the hearing, there hasn't been much discussion taken place as to whether or not there would be anything to be gained from a further review. And I guess that's the best comment that I can make at this point for you, Commissioner. Q. And this kind of a study is, my impression is that it's a fairly extensive and comprehensiveit wouldn't be a small piece of work, is that a - A. It would require a very detailed understanding of the operation and it would take some time in which to complete. And it is, I guess, as	35	Page 136 marking it up by an overhead to provide what it feels as being a reasonable approximation of a charge out for the costs that are associated with that capital project. And it does make an allowance for the other people that aren't specifically developedinvolved in a capital project, but do provide services and I think the rate that we're using presently is 6 percent. So, whether or not a study would actually entail having significant changes to that, I guess until you spent the time and the money to do it, you'd never know, but I think in my opinion at this point, that at least what we are doing is a reasonable approximation of being a fair and reasonable cost that's charged to our capital program. Q. You haven't, internally, looked at the impact in terms of whether Hydro was using incremental -
position on whether or not such a study is necessary or should be undertaken, of if this is an appropriate time to undertake such a study? A. I'll be honest, at this point there hasn't been, with all the rest of the items that are ongoing for the hearing, there hasn't been much discussion taken place as to whether or not there would be anything to be gained from a further review. And I guess that's the best comment that I can make at this point for you, Commissioner. Q. And this kind of a study is, my impression is that it's a fairly extensive and comprehensiveit wouldn't be a small piece of work, is that a - A. It would require a very detailed understanding of the operation and it would take some time in which to complete. And it is, I guess, as I say, amongst other things, there are always	35	Page 136 marking it up by an overhead to provide what it feels as being a reasonable approximation of a charge out for the costs that are associated with that capital project. And it does make an allowance for the other people that aren't specifically developedinvolved in a capital project, but do provide services and I think the rate that we're using presently is 6 percent. So, whether or not a study would actually entail having significant changes to that, I guess until you spent the time and the money to do it, you'd never know, but I think in my opinion at this point, that at least what we are doing is a reasonable approximation of being a fair and reasonable cost that's charged to our capital program. Q. You haven't, internally, looked at the impact in terms of whether Hydro was using incremental - A. No, we have not at this point.
Page 13 position on whether or not such a study is necessary or should be undertaken, of if this is an appropriate time to undertake such a study? A. I'll be honest, at this point there hasn't been, with all the rest of the items that are ongoing for the hearing, there hasn't been much discussion taken place as to whether or not there would be anything to be gained from a further review. And I guess that's the best comment that I can make at this point for you, Commissioner. Q. And this kind of a study is, my impression is that it's a fairly extensive and comprehensiveit wouldn't be a small piece of work, is that a - A. It would require a very detailed understanding of the operation and it would take some time in which to complete. And it is, I guess, as I say, amongst other things, there are always going to be different methods and differing	35	Page 136 marking it up by an overhead to provide what it feels as being a reasonable approximation of a charge out for the costs that are associated with that capital project. And it does make an allowance for the other people that aren't specifically developedinvolved in a capital project, but do provide services and I think the rate that we're using presently is 6 percent. So, whether or not a study would actually entail having significant changes to that, I guess until you spent the time and the money to do it, you'd never know, but I think in my opinion at this point, that at least what we are doing is a reasonable approximation of being a fair and reasonable cost that's charged to our capital program. Q. You haven't, internally, looked at the impact in terms of whether Hydro was using incremental - A. No, we have not at this point. Q. Okay, thank you, Mr. Roberts, very much.
Page 13 position on whether or not such a study is necessary or should be undertaken, of if this is an appropriate time to undertake such a study? A. I'll be honest, at this point there hasn't been, with all the rest of the items that are ongoing for the hearing, there hasn't been much discussion taken place as to whether or not there would be anything to be gained from a further review. And I guess that's the best comment that I can make at this point for you, Commissioner. Q. And this kind of a study is, my impression is that it's a fairly extensive and comprehensiveit wouldn't be a small piece of work, is that a - A. It would require a very detailed understanding of the operation and it would take some time in which to complete. And it is, I guess, as I say, amongst other things, there are always going to be different methods and differing opinions as to how things should be done and	35 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 136 marking it up by an overhead to provide what it feels as being a reasonable approximation of a charge out for the costs that are associated with that capital project. And it does make an allowance for the other people that aren't specifically developedinvolved in a capital project, but do provide services and I think the rate that we're using presently is 6 percent. So, whether or not a study would actually entail having significant changes to that, I guess until you spent the time and the money to do it, you'd never know, but I think in my opinion at this point, that at least what we are doing is a reasonable approximation of being a fair and reasonable cost that's charged to our capital program. Q. You haven't, internally, looked at the impact in terms of whether Hydro was using incremental - A. No, we have not at this point. Q. Okay, thank you, Mr. Roberts, very much. That's all I have, Chair.
position on whether or not such a study is necessary or should be undertaken, of if this is an appropriate time to undertake such a study? A. I'll be honest, at this point there hasn't been, with all the rest of the items that are ongoing for the hearing, there hasn't been much discussion taken place as to whether or not there would be anything to be gained from a further review. And I guess that's the best comment that I can make at this point for you, Commissioner. Q. And this kind of a study is, my impression is that it's a fairly extensive and comprehensiveit wouldn't be a small piece of work, is that a - A. It would require a very detailed understanding of the operation and it would take some time in which to complete. And it is, I guess, as I say, amongst other things, there are always going to be different methods and differing opinions as to how things should be done and what are the basis to arrive at it. The way	35	Page 136 marking it up by an overhead to provide what it feels as being a reasonable approximation of a charge out for the costs that are associated with that capital project. And it does make an allowance for the other people that aren't specifically developedinvolved in a capital project, but do provide services and I think the rate that we're using presently is 6 percent. So, whether or not a study would actually entail having significant changes to that, I guess until you spent the time and the money to do it, you'd never know, but I think in my opinion at this point, that at least what we are doing is a reasonable approximation of being a fair and reasonable cost that's charged to our capital program. Q. You haven't, internally, looked at the impact in terms of whether Hydro was using incremental - A. No, we have not at this point. Q. Okay, thank you, Mr. Roberts, very much. That's all I have, Chair. CHAIRMAN:
position on whether or not such a study is necessary or should be undertaken, of if this is an appropriate time to undertake such a study? A. I'll be honest, at this point there hasn't been, with all the rest of the items that are ongoing for the hearing, there hasn't been much discussion taken place as to whether or not there would be anything to be gained from a further review. And I guess that's the best comment that I can make at this point for you, Commissioner. Q. And this kind of a study is, my impression is that it's a fairly extensive and comprehensiveit wouldn't be a small piece of work, is that a - A. It would require a very detailed understanding of the operation and it would take some time in which to complete. And it is, I guess, as I say, amongst other things, there are always going to be different methods and differing opinions as to how things should be done and	35 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	marking it up by an overhead to provide what it feels as being a reasonable approximation of a charge out for the costs that are associated with that capital project. And it does make an allowance for the other people that aren't specifically developedinvolved in a capital project, but do provide services and I think the rate that we're using presently is 6 percent. So, whether or not a study would actually entail having significant changes to that, I guess until you spent the time and the money to do it, you'd never know, but I think in my opinion at this point, that at least what we are doing is a reasonable approximation of being a fair and reasonable cost that's charged to our capital program. Q. You haven't, internally, looked at the impact in terms of whether Hydro was using incremental - A. No, we have not at this point. Q. Okay, thank you, Mr. Roberts, very much. That's all I have, Chair.

would think that within each of these business units there would be multiple processes, I

Page 138

Page 140

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

	Page 13/
1	CHAIRMAN:
2	the last three days. None of us, I think up
3	here, are professional accountants in any way,
4	shape or form and I found, in particular, your
5	explanations and the manner in which you
6	delivered your testimony useful. Thank you
7	very much.
8	A. Thank you.
9	Q. I have just a couple of questions. One
10	relates to the business improvement strategy
11	and I guess there's a little bit of a mystery
12	in the sense that there doesn't seem to be
13	very much in the way of paper attached to the
14	study or implementation of that strategy, and
15	indeed, in terms of looking forward down the
16	road to what that strategy might employ by way
17	of efficiencies and savings. It's very
18	difficult, from I understand your testimony
19	and Mr. Wells, to sort of predict that and
20	indeed will be encompassed within the overall
21	efficiencies and the productivity of the
22	organization. And I guess there are hundred
23	somebody mentioned 150 business units. I
24	think you confirmed that and I think that was
25	the number that I heard the last time and I
	Page 139
I	- 1.81 -17

would think, is that a fair statement? A. Maybe I should try to provide a little bit of information to you. We refer to "business units", really in effect is what they are, are cost centers. For instance, we would have all our salary and labour costs in what we refer to as a Labour Business Unit. And a supervisor or a manager or director, could have responsibility for multiple business units, for instance, he could have responsibility for the labour, as well as some of the assets or the service structures that we have created. So it's not a supervisor for every single business unit or a manager for every single business unit. There would be multiples that would be associated to a director or a manager. But they are primarily cost tracking centers, very similar to the old methodology of the budget, but you just divorce the labour from work that was going on relative to our equipment. The processes that

we're reviewing were cut across all lines, for

instance, the review of the goods and services

Page 137

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

process that I just briefly touched on with Mr. Saunders, would impact the TRO, would impact production, it would impact materials/management, so the change in the review of that process was looking at it on a company-wide basis and it will have impacts and ratifications throughout all the areas of the Corporation. It will entail, in some cases, a change to the way that we do things, for instance, the other one that I had described in my evidence is how we computerized our travel costs and virtually eliminated the processing of a travel claim. What that did within an individual business unit, it will change the way that people now start to budget for costs. They were budgeting for training, as being distinct that you include your full travel cost associated with the training. Now we've computerized and automated those cost, now the switch, so that what was in training now, will probably may only be the outright tuition fees, I'll refer to it, for the cost of the training. That was a decision that was made that it's more cost

you made the approval in the first place to do it, then if there's a way to automate the recording of the transactions, then we should be doing that. And we do have built-in checks in the case of the automation of the costs that are recorded on the purchasing card on a monthly basis. There is a selection criteria done of a representative sample of the number of credit card statements and notification is sent, and it could be sent to me, saying kindly review one of my director's statements this month, and I would do that detailed review and sign off on it. So even though we've automated the process, we have still built in some checks and balances to make sure that it's working as intended and that the costs are appropriate. And the impact of that would cut across all business units. And most of these processes that we're doing the view on, will do exactly that, the Goods & Services tax, Goods & Services structure that we're looking at and the consolidation of the control over the inventory, will impact what's happening in all of these various business units. The review of the way that we budget

effective to have these things automated, if

Oc	tober 16, 2003 Mult	i-Pag	ge [™] NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 141		Page 142
1	MR. ROBERTS:	1	that was on and was carried as well, you know,
2	work and we execute work will impact what's	2	that was unique and wouldn't cut across, you
3	happening within these particular business	3	know, the full Company line.
4	units. The link that we're establishing now	4	Q. I guess my question arises from the fact there
5	between actual financial records and equipment	5	would seem to me, by virtue of the fact that
6	records and building that link will then	6	you're tracking costs, you're tracking labour,
7	facilitate better information for the field	7	you're tracking materials within a business
8	and replacement of assets, but it will also be	8	unit, that there are processes that occur
9	a great facilitator to the preparation of the	9	withinand may be multiple processes that
10	cost of service, because hopefully at the end	10	occur within a business unit, because
11	of the day, the amount of reallocation of	11	ultimately the costs are attributed to work
12	costs can be minimized. You'll never	12	that's getting done. And there may very well
13	eliminate it a hundred percent, but at least	13	be a combination of business processes that
14	it can help minimize the way that some of the	14	cut across units, I have no doubt about that.
15	costs now have to be allocated.	15	I guess my question surrounds the fact that
16	(12:49 p.m.)	16	again, there seems to be all kinds of
17	Q. So these business improvements that you're	17	combinations and permutations of processes
18	talking about, the strategy is based on	18	that would be in place within Hydro. And is
19	processes that cut across various -	19	there, I mean, where do you go next with this
20	A. To cut across the whole organization as a	20	business improvement systems? There must be
21	whole.	21	some document, some report, there must be
22	Q. Because inherently it's -	22	certain processes that you're looking at and
23	A. Now you may still find within various	23	the processes that you're going to look at in
24	sections, like for instance the Meter Reader	24	2003, 2004, 2005, that has to be identified
25	Route Optimization Study, which was a review	25	somewhere, does it not?
	Page 143		Page 144
1	A. Well, as Mr. Wells mentioned, he wanted the	1	that are yet to go, they will evolve as we get
2	process kick started because of the	2	close to finishing and as people say, well,
3	circumstances that we're into. And the first	3	maybe the next process we should look at is
4	area that was looked at, of course, was the	4	the way that we bill our customers.
5	accounts payable purchasing, arising from	5	Q. So how does that evolve and what criteria do
6	that, there were other processes identified	6	you apply in order to -
7	and they were the ones that we're now working	7	A. Well, right now, the whole process is headed
8	on. And I think as we move forward, there	8	up by, I'll use Mr. Wells' outline, one of our
9	will be other ones that we know they're there,	9	senior directors in the organization and he's

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

it's just that somebody has got to identify 10 11 what's going to be the next one that we will 12 tackle. If you look back, when we implemented 13 JD Edwards, normally if you had all kinds of time on your hands and weren't under the gun 14 15 with a Y2K situation, and what you would have done is you would have looked at your 16 17 processes as you were doing an implementation, so that you would define your process and then 18 19 the implementation would have been done. So 20 really what we're doing now is we're utilizing 21 the technology we have and doing the review of 22 the process and see now how does it be fine 23 tuned to gain the efficiencies that we can 24 achieve by redesigning our processes. And

been charged with the responsibility to manage and to roll forward this process. And one of the items that he will be doing will be identifying potential next processes that we should start to do the review on, and then that would come forward to management for a discussion and review, and there may be additional items that even I may raise within, say, look, here's an area that I think should be considered. But there's no master list prepared to date of saying, you know, here's fifty-odd processes. I appreciate it seems sort of ad hoc, but we're taking our time and trying to learn as much as we can in the two or three that we are doing. Q. So that person comes forward with a list then

there's not a master list of the processes

00	tober 16, 2003 Mu
	Page 1
1	CHAIRMAN:
2	and is it tied into the budget process then?
3	A. So he would come forward with a listing and
4	then we would look at that from what's
5	feasible and what can be possibly carried out
6	in the time frame and what do you see as being
7	the anticipated changes that can be done, and
8	are they related to just one area of the
9	operation, or as we mentioned are they cutting
10	across all functional lines? Because some of
11	these processes won't be cutting across all
12	lines, they may be distinct to one particular
13	area, as I mentioned in the Meter Reader Route
14	Optimization Study, you know, that would be
15	distinct to that section. And there may be
16	other processes that we'll review that may
17	only have implications to, say, production,
18	may not apply to TRO.
19	Q. Who in the organization is responsible for
20	that, the business and systems planning
21	improvements?
22	A. Right now, we have a senior director, used to
23	be the former director of TRO, reporting to
24	the vice-president.
25	Q. Which vice-president?
	Page 1
1	don't know what the numbers would be, but that

A. Well he used to report to Mr. Reeves, and in 2002 when we started this process, he was asked to undertake the role as heading up the process review initiative. And he is still responsible for heading it up and reports directly to Mr. Wells.

Page 146

Page 148

Q. I see. Can you just help me in this area a little bit. I heard you, again, I'm not a professional accountant, a professional finance person in any way, shape or form, I heard you say and I could refer to it in the transcript, but I thought the RSP in terms of, you said, I think, it's assigned the weighted average cost of capital, in terms of its costing?

A. Yes.

45

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

20

21

22

23

Q. Which would consist of debt and equity. Now when you describe that, again in the transcript that I read, you kept referring to promissory notes and I would have thought that would be debt which would somewhat cheaper. I don't quite understand how equity is applied-cost of equity is applied to the RSP, which would seem to me to apply then a higher rate, versus the cost of debt and that would--I

47

2 would be carried through, I would think, to 3 the revenue requirement? A. See if this will try to help you. If you look 4 at Hydro's capital structure, any of its 5 assets are financed through a combination of 6 debt and equity. And debt is both long term 7 and short term and short term being the 8 9 promissory notes. So in the calculation of what the weighted average cost of capital is, 10 it recognizes that the particular asset that 11 you may have, part of it is financed through 12 debt and part of it is financed through 13 equity. It's treated exactly the same as your 14 rate base is, so that financing of a 15 receivable and financing of a capital asset, 16 the source that financed that came from both 17 debt and equity. The weighted average cost of 18 19 capital is applied to the Rate Stabilization Plan because of the fact that it's recognizing 20 that the components that make up that plan 21 were in fact financed that way. For instance, 22 we may use promissory notes to finance fuel

no specific borrowing for fuel, versus 1

2 borrowing to pay a maintenance cost or whatever. So it's just a pool of debt. But 3 what you have is that we've paid for fuel and 4 5 we're not going to get paid for two years or three years or four years or five years, so 6 really have that asset financed. But the 7 asset was financed with both debt and equity. 8 9 It may not necessarily be short term, it's a combination of short and long and equity. So 10 if we accept the premise that the assets are 11 financed with debt and equity and your debt 12 cost is a combination of short and long, in 13 the determination, when you apply your 14 weighted average cost of capital to that, 15 that's recognizing how it is financed. I 16 don't know if that helps or just adds more 17 confusion to it for you, but that's basically 18 19 the philosophy behind it.

- Q. Yeah. I guess inherently, if you were being paid for that rate stabilization, which is there right now, you would be reducing your borrowing requirements?
- A. Yes. The total -24
- Q. Long or short term? 25

when we buy it, but eventually the promissory

notes becomes long-term debt because there's

23

24

	7	<u> </u>	ge 142 Hjuro 5 2000 General Rate Hippication
	Page 149		Page 150
1 N	MR. ROBERTS:	1	It's referring to CA-143. It's beginning on
2	A. Yes. The total borrowing would be less if we	2	line 1. And it refers to the spiking in the
3	weren't financing the Rate Stabilization Plan.	3	rates in customer service spiked to 874. And
4	Q. Right. So inherently it would seem to me that	4	I believe without referring back to that,
5	would reduce your debt costs and the -	5	although we can, I have it here, it shows it
6	A. It would reduceif we never had the Rate	6	going up in 2001, 361, 427 in 2000, in that
7	Stabilization Plan, if we were paid 100	7	vicinity. And your comment was that it
8	percent, if you looked at our debt to capital	8	relates to collection, difficulties in
9	structure, it would be better.	9	collecting debt or collecting revenues in
10	Q. Right. Because your debt -	10	Sheshatsheit.
11	A. Because -	11	A. That's correct.
12	Q. Because your debt would be better?	12	Q. And you seem to refer later on to the fact
13	A. Because this is debt that exists out there.	13	that this is really relating to closely one
14	Q. Right.	14	year's debt. It may be somewhat over a year,
15	A. And, of course, it's also impacted in the	15	but I think you indicated it wasit would go
16	ratios.	16	back a year or so. Is that difference which
17	Q. So that's why I would have thought the cost	17	would roughly be versus 2001 a half a million
18	attributed to that would be the cost of debt	18	dollars, does that all relate to that? It
19	as opposed to -	19	seems to be a rather high amount. And I guess
20	A. But recognizing that it's financed with both.	20	my question would be on a go-forward basis
21	Q. With both, okay. The thirdit's, I guess a	21	what's being done to collect that in the
22	result from a discussion that you had, I think	22	future versus what's been done in the past?
1	•		_
23	it may have been Mr. Browne, it relates under		(1:00 p.m.)
24	your CA-143. I'm looking at page 51 of the	24	A. Every effort that we possibly can to collect
25	October the 14th transcript, Mr. O'Reilly.	25	it is being explored. And I thought I had the
	•		8 1
	Page 151		Page 152
1		1	Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I
1 2	Page 151	1 2	Page 152
1	Page 151 answer. The majority of that increase would		Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I
2	Page 151 answer. The majority of that increase would be associated with a provision for potential	2	Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I put to Mr. Osmond at the time was this would
2 3	Page 151 answer. The majority of that increase would be associated with a provision for potential bad debts associated with the accounts in	2 3	Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I put to Mr. Osmond at the time was this would have some implications in terms of succession
2 3 4	Page 151 answer. The majority of that increase would be associated with a provision for potential bad debts associated with the accounts in Sheshatsheit.	2 3 4	Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I put to Mr. Osmond at the time was this would have some implications in terms of succession planning within the organization. And I think
2 3 4 5	Page 151 answer. The majority of that increase would be associated with a provision for potential bad debts associated with the accounts in Sheshatsheit. Q. Majority of the half million dollars?	2 3 4 5	Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I put to Mr. Osmond at the time was this would have some implications in terms of succession planning within the organization. And I think he felt at that point in time that it was an
2 3 4 5 6	Page 151 answer. The majority of that increase would be associated with a provision for potential bad debts associated with the accounts in Sheshatsheit. Q. Majority of the half million dollars? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I put to Mr. Osmond at the time was this would have some implications in terms of succession planning within the organization. And I think he felt at that point in time that it was an important issue, indeed, something that would
2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 151 answer. The majority of that increase would be associated with a provision for potential bad debts associated with the accounts in Sheshatsheit. Q. Majority of the half million dollars? A. Yes. Q. Yeah, I see. So is thatand it would relate	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I put to Mr. Osmond at the time was this would have some implications in terms of succession planning within the organization. And I think he felt at that point in time that it was an important issue, indeed, something that would have to be looked at. Could you update me if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 151 answer. The majority of that increase would be associated with a provision for potential bad debts associated with the accounts in Sheshatsheit. Q. Majority of the half million dollars? A. Yes. Q. Yeah, I see. So is thatand it would relate to a year or slightly over a year's bad debt?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I put to Mr. Osmond at the time was this would have some implications in terms of succession planning within the organization. And I think he felt at that point in time that it was an important issue, indeed, something that would have to be looked at. Could you update me if there's anything particularly being done? I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 151 answer. The majority of that increase would be associated with a provision for potential bad debts associated with the accounts in Sheshatsheit. Q. Majority of the half million dollars? A. Yes. Q. Yeah, I see. So is thatand it would relate to a year or slightly over a year's bad debt? A. That may be over a couple of years. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I put to Mr. Osmond at the time was this would have some implications in terms of succession planning within the organization. And I think he felt at that point in time that it was an important issue, indeed, something that would have to be looked at. Could you update me if there's anything particularly being done? I notice just from the executive alone there's a fair change since -
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 151 answer. The majority of that increase would be associated with a provision for potential bad debts associated with the accounts in Sheshatsheit. Q. Majority of the half million dollars? A. Yes. Q. Yeah, I see. So is thatand it would relate to a year or slightly over a year's bad debt? A. That may be over a couple of years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I put to Mr. Osmond at the time was this would have some implications in terms of succession planning within the organization. And I think he felt at that point in time that it was an important issue, indeed, something that would have to be looked at. Could you update me if there's anything particularly being done? I notice just from the executive alone there's a fair change since - GREENE. Q.C.:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 151 answer. The majority of that increase would be associated with a provision for potential bad debts associated with the accounts in Sheshatsheit. Q. Majority of the half million dollars? A. Yes. Q. Yeah, I see. So is thatand it would relate to a year or slightly over a year's bad debt? A. That may be over a couple of years. Q. Okay. A. We are having extreme difficulty in trying to collect the accounts.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 0	Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I put to Mr. Osmond at the time was this would have some implications in terms of succession planning within the organization. And I think he felt at that point in time that it was an important issue, indeed, something that would have to be looked at. Could you update me if there's anything particularly being done? I notice just from the executive alone there's a fair change since -
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 151 answer. The majority of that increase would be associated with a provision for potential bad debts associated with the accounts in Sheshatsheit. Q. Majority of the half million dollars? A. Yes. Q. Yeah, I see. So is thatand it would relate to a year or slightly over a year's bad debt? A. That may be over a couple of years. Q. Okay. A. We are having extreme difficulty in trying to collect the accounts. Q. Is that something which is likely to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 0	Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I put to Mr. Osmond at the time was this would have some implications in terms of succession planning within the organization. And I think he felt at that point in time that it was an important issue, indeed, something that would have to be looked at. Could you update me if there's anything particularly being done? I notice just from the executive alone there's a fair change since - GREENE. Q.C.: Q. Succession planning has worked. CHAIRMAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 151 answer. The majority of that increase would be associated with a provision for potential bad debts associated with the accounts in Sheshatsheit. Q. Majority of the half million dollars? A. Yes. Q. Yeah, I see. So is thatand it would relate to a year or slightly over a year's bad debt? A. That may be over a couple of years. Q. Okay. A. We are having extreme difficulty in trying to collect the accounts. Q. Is that something which is likely to be systemic on an ongoing basis?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I put to Mr. Osmond at the time was this would have some implications in terms of succession planning within the organization. And I think he felt at that point in time that it was an important issue, indeed, something that would have to be looked at. Could you update me if there's anything particularly being done? I notice just from the executive alone there's a fair change since - GREENE. Q.C.: Q. Succession planning has worked. CHAIRMAN: Q since the last time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 151 answer. The majority of that increase would be associated with a provision for potential bad debts associated with the accounts in Sheshatsheit. Q. Majority of the half million dollars? A. Yes. Q. Yeah, I see. So is thatand it would relate to a year or slightly over a year's bad debt? A. That may be over a couple of years. Q. Okay. A. We are having extreme difficulty in trying to collect the accounts. Q. Is that something which is likely to be systemic on an ongoing basis? A. I think the issue is going to be far reaching	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 (12 13 (14 15	Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I put to Mr. Osmond at the time was this would have some implications in terms of succession planning within the organization. And I think he felt at that point in time that it was an important issue, indeed, something that would have to be looked at. Could you update me if there's anything particularly being done? I notice just from the executive alone there's a fair change since - GREENE. Q.C.: Q. Succession planning has worked. CHAIRMAN: Q since the last time. A. I guess it is under advisement at Hydro,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 151 answer. The majority of that increase would be associated with a provision for potential bad debts associated with the accounts in Sheshatsheit. Q. Majority of the half million dollars? A. Yes. Q. Yeah, I see. So is thatand it would relate to a year or slightly over a year's bad debt? A. That may be over a couple of years. Q. Okay. A. We are having extreme difficulty in trying to collect the accounts. Q. Is that something which is likely to be systemic on an ongoing basis? A. I think the issue is going to be far reaching than just the payment of their electricity	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I put to Mr. Osmond at the time was this would have some implications in terms of succession planning within the organization. And I think he felt at that point in time that it was an important issue, indeed, something that would have to be looked at. Could you update me if there's anything particularly being done? I notice just from the executive alone there's a fair change since - GREENE. Q.C.: Q. Succession planning has worked. CHAIRMAN: Q since the last time. A. I guess it is under advisement at Hydro, looking at the ramifications of what's coming
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 151 answer. The majority of that increase would be associated with a provision for potential bad debts associated with the accounts in Sheshatsheit. Q. Majority of the half million dollars? A. Yes. Q. Yeah, I see. So is thatand it would relate to a year or slightly over a year's bad debt? A. That may be over a couple of years. Q. Okay. A. We are having extreme difficulty in trying to collect the accounts. Q. Is that something which is likely to be systemic on an ongoing basis? A. I think the issue is going to be far reaching than just the payment of their electricity account.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I put to Mr. Osmond at the time was this would have some implications in terms of succession planning within the organization. And I think he felt at that point in time that it was an important issue, indeed, something that would have to be looked at. Could you update me if there's anything particularly being done? I notice just from the executive alone there's a fair change since - GREENE. Q.C.: Q. Succession planning has worked. CHAIRMAN: Q since the last time. A. I guess it is under advisement at Hydro, looking at the ramifications of what's coming up in the next period of time. Because as Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 151 answer. The majority of that increase would be associated with a provision for potential bad debts associated with the accounts in Sheshatsheit. Q. Majority of the half million dollars? A. Yes. Q. Yeah, I see. So is thatand it would relate to a year or slightly over a year's bad debt? A. That may be over a couple of years. Q. Okay. A. We are having extreme difficulty in trying to collect the accounts. Q. Is that something which is likely to be systemic on an ongoing basis? A. I think the issue is going to be far reaching than just the payment of their electricity account. Q. Okay. I understand. Okay. The other point,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I put to Mr. Osmond at the time was this would have some implications in terms of succession planning within the organization. And I think he felt at that point in time that it was an important issue, indeed, something that would have to be looked at. Could you update me if there's anything particularly being done? I notice just from the executive alone there's a fair change since - GREENE. Q.C.: Q. Succession planning has worked. CHAIRMAN: Q since the last time. A. I guess it is under advisement at Hydro, looking at the ramifications of what's coming up in the next period of time. Because as Mr. Wellsthere is 25 percent of our workforce
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 151 answer. The majority of that increase would be associated with a provision for potential bad debts associated with the accounts in Sheshatsheit. Q. Majority of the half million dollars? A. Yes. Q. Yeah, I see. So is thatand it would relate to a year or slightly over a year's bad debt? A. That may be over a couple of years. Q. Okay. A. We are having extreme difficulty in trying to collect the accounts. Q. Is that something which is likely to be systemic on an ongoing basis? A. I think the issue is going to be far reaching than just the payment of their electricity account. Q. Okay. I understand. Okay. The other point, and maybe you could just give me a little bit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I put to Mr. Osmond at the time was this would have some implications in terms of succession planning within the organization. And I think he felt at that point in time that it was an important issue, indeed, something that would have to be looked at. Could you update me if there's anything particularly being done? I notice just from the executive alone there's a fair change since - GREENE. Q.C.: Q. Succession planning has worked. CHAIRMAN: Q since the last time. A. I guess it is under advisement at Hydro, looking at the ramifications of what's coming up in the next period of time. Because as Mr. Wellsthere is 25 percent of our workforce will be eligible to retire. That doesn't mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 151 answer. The majority of that increase would be associated with a provision for potential bad debts associated with the accounts in Sheshatsheit. Q. Majority of the half million dollars? A. Yes. Q. Yeah, I see. So is thatand it would relate to a year or slightly over a year's bad debt? A. That may be over a couple of years. Q. Okay. A. We are having extreme difficulty in trying to collect the accounts. Q. Is that something which is likely to be systemic on an ongoing basis? A. I think the issue is going to be far reaching than just the payment of their electricity account. Q. Okay. I understand. Okay. The other point, and maybe you could just give me a little bit of additional information, last time I queries	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I put to Mr. Osmond at the time was this would have some implications in terms of succession planning within the organization. And I think he felt at that point in time that it was an important issue, indeed, something that would have to be looked at. Could you update me if there's anything particularly being done? I notice just from the executive alone there's a fair change since - GREENE. Q.C.: Q. Succession planning has worked. CHAIRMAN: Q since the last time. A. I guess it is under advisement at Hydro, looking at the ramifications of what's coming up in the next period of time. Because as Mr. Wellsthere is 25 percent of our workforce will be eligible to retire. That doesn't mean that they all will and they won't be replaced.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 151 answer. The majority of that increase would be associated with a provision for potential bad debts associated with the accounts in Sheshatsheit. Q. Majority of the half million dollars? A. Yes. Q. Yeah, I see. So is thatand it would relate to a year or slightly over a year's bad debt? A. That may be over a couple of years. Q. Okay. A. We are having extreme difficulty in trying to collect the accounts. Q. Is that something which is likely to be systemic on an ongoing basis? A. I think the issue is going to be far reaching than just the payment of their electricity account. Q. Okay. I understand. Okay. The other point, and maybe you could just give me a little bit of additional information, last time I queries Mr. Osmond back on November the 26th of 2001.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I put to Mr. Osmond at the time was this would have some implications in terms of succession planning within the organization. And I think he felt at that point in time that it was an important issue, indeed, something that would have to be looked at. Could you update me if there's anything particularly being done? I notice just from the executive alone there's a fair change since - GREENE. Q.C.: Q. Succession planning has worked. CHAIRMAN: Q since the last time. A. I guess it is under advisement at Hydro, looking at the ramifications of what's coming up in the next period of time. Because as Mr. Wellsthere is 25 percent of our workforce will be eligible to retire. That doesn't mean that they all will and they won't be replaced. But I think there is some preliminary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 151 answer. The majority of that increase would be associated with a provision for potential bad debts associated with the accounts in Sheshatsheit. Q. Majority of the half million dollars? A. Yes. Q. Yeah, I see. So is thatand it would relate to a year or slightly over a year's bad debt? A. That may be over a couple of years. Q. Okay. A. We are having extreme difficulty in trying to collect the accounts. Q. Is that something which is likely to be systemic on an ongoing basis? A. I think the issue is going to be far reaching than just the payment of their electricity account. Q. Okay. I understand. Okay. The other point, and maybe you could just give me a little bit of additional information, last time I queries Mr. Osmond back on November the 26th of 2001. I think the discussion was at that time that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I put to Mr. Osmond at the time was this would have some implications in terms of succession planning within the organization. And I think he felt at that point in time that it was an important issue, indeed, something that would have to be looked at. Could you update me if there's anything particularly being done? I notice just from the executive alone there's a fair change since - GREENE. Q.C.: Q. Succession planning has worked. CHAIRMAN: Q since the last time. A. I guess it is under advisement at Hydro, looking at the ramifications of what's coming up in the next period of time. Because as Mr. Wellsthere is 25 percent of our workforce will be eligible to retire. That doesn't mean that they all will and they won't be replaced. But I think there is some preliminary discussions going on as to what can be done in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 151 answer. The majority of that increase would be associated with a provision for potential bad debts associated with the accounts in Sheshatsheit. Q. Majority of the half million dollars? A. Yes. Q. Yeah, I see. So is thatand it would relate to a year or slightly over a year's bad debt? A. That may be over a couple of years. Q. Okay. A. We are having extreme difficulty in trying to collect the accounts. Q. Is that something which is likely to be systemic on an ongoing basis? A. I think the issue is going to be far reaching than just the payment of their electricity account. Q. Okay. I understand. Okay. The other point, and maybe you could just give me a little bit of additional information, last time I queries Mr. Osmond back on November the 26th of 2001. I think the discussion was at that time that 30 percent of the employees in Hydro may very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I put to Mr. Osmond at the time was this would have some implications in terms of succession planning within the organization. And I think he felt at that point in time that it was an important issue, indeed, something that would have to be looked at. Could you update me if there's anything particularly being done? I notice just from the executive alone there's a fair change since - GREENE. Q.C.: Q. Succession planning has worked. CHAIRMAN: Q since the last time. A. I guess it is under advisement at Hydro, looking at the ramifications of what's coming up in the next period of time. Because as Mr. Wellsthere is 25 percent of our workforce will be eligible to retire. That doesn't mean that they all will and they won't be replaced. But I think there is some preliminary discussions going on as to what can be done in certain key areas as to how things can be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 151 answer. The majority of that increase would be associated with a provision for potential bad debts associated with the accounts in Sheshatsheit. Q. Majority of the half million dollars? A. Yes. Q. Yeah, I see. So is thatand it would relate to a year or slightly over a year's bad debt? A. That may be over a couple of years. Q. Okay. A. We are having extreme difficulty in trying to collect the accounts. Q. Is that something which is likely to be systemic on an ongoing basis? A. I think the issue is going to be far reaching than just the payment of their electricity account. Q. Okay. I understand. Okay. The other point, and maybe you could just give me a little bit of additional information, last time I queries Mr. Osmond back on November the 26th of 2001. I think the discussion was at that time that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 152 we're talking about. The question I think I put to Mr. Osmond at the time was this would have some implications in terms of succession planning within the organization. And I think he felt at that point in time that it was an important issue, indeed, something that would have to be looked at. Could you update me if there's anything particularly being done? I notice just from the executive alone there's a fair change since - GREENE. Q.C.: Q. Succession planning has worked. CHAIRMAN: Q since the last time. A. I guess it is under advisement at Hydro, looking at the ramifications of what's coming up in the next period of time. Because as Mr. Wellsthere is 25 percent of our workforce will be eligible to retire. That doesn't mean that they all will and they won't be replaced. But I think there is some preliminary discussions going on as to what can be done in

October 16, 2003	Multi-Pag	ge TM NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 153	Page 154
1 MR. ROBERTS:	1	minority shareholder, Hydro Quebec, in terms
there's not a formalized study if you're	e 2	of if you attempted to contract out or you
3 referring to that. I think it's the awareness	3	attempted to get more revenue than what you're
4 and the review and the preliminary discus	ssions 4	getting now in the current system, couldn't
5 that are being done in human resources a	s to 5	the minority shareholder say we could provide
6 what may or may not be the issues and w	hat may 6	that for equal or less than what you're
7 or may not be some of the solutions to d		looking for?
8 with it.	8	A. I guess it's a difficult question for me to
9 Q. It's going to have a very significant impa	ict 9	answer. I think Hydro Quebec could certainly
not only for Hydro, but other organization	ns as 10	say, yes, maybe we could provide that service.
well. There's nothing formal being -	11	To date that hasn't happened. They do this
12 A. It's nothing formal. It's strictly at the	12	review based on the information that's
discussion level at this point.	13	provided to them. And what we've seen earlier
14 Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have. Th	ank 14	this morning on the analysis of the question,
you, very much, Mr. Roberts. Are there	any 15	they are provided with more information than
questions arising from any of that? M	r. 16	what was shown on the screen so they have an
Browne, good morning.	17	explanation as to what's into the cost as well
18 BROWNE, Q.C.:	18	as if there's an increase or a decrease. And
19 Q. Just in reference to a question that	19	we do ask them to formally approve the
20 Commissioner Saunders asked re contract	ting out 20	administrative services agreement for that
and a follow-up in reference to tracking	of 21	particular year. But at this point they
expenses that the Chairperson asked.	In 22	haven't, that I'm aware of, had suggested that
23 applying contracting out and tracking	of 23	anyone other than Newfoundland and Labrador
24 expenses in reference to CF(L)CO, is that	a 24	Hydro would complete these services for
delicate situation there where you have t	the 25	CF(L)CO.
	Page 155	Page 156
1 Q. Thank you.	1	And what we do is we go through and we place
2 CHAIRMAN:	2	calls and say, look, we need \$100,000 for a
3 Q. Thank you, Mr. Browne. Mr. Kelly?	3	period of time, what's the rate.
4 KELLY, Q.C.:	4	Q. Right.
5 Q. Thank you. Mr. Roberts, I have just hav	ve a 5	A. And then it would be based on the analysis of
6 couple of questions about Hydro's short-		that rate and whether or not they could
borrowing and the promissory notes. Are		provide the requirement that we're looking
8 promissory notes issued to a financia	1 8	for, we'd make the decision as to who would
institution or is the money horrowed from	om 9	receive the promissory note

- institution or is the money borrowed from 9
- government by issuing the notes to government? 10
- 11 A. It would be borrowed from financial
- 12 institutions, not government.
- 13 Q. Sorry?
- 14 A. It's not borrowed from government.
- O. So it's financial institutions, it's -15
- A. That's correct. It could be Royal Bank, could 16
- 17 be Bank of Nova Scotia, could be those types
- 18 of financial -
- 19 Q. That's my next question. Is it one financial
- institution -20
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. - or is it a series that you go to the market
- at any point in time? 23
- 24 A. It's a series. We actually have a listing of the people that would issue promissory notes. 25

- receive the promissory note. 9
 - Q. And is there a minimum or usual amount that you would to go? You referenced \$100,000 a
- few moments ago. Are they ordinarily issued 12
- 13 in denominations of 100 or -
- 14 A. No, no. It's a function of the daily monitoring of the cash requirements that would 15
- dictate the amount of promissory notes. 16
- 17 Q. But is it like--is there a--obviously you 18 wouldn't go for \$500 or -
- 19 A. No, no.

- 20 Q. So is there a kind of minimum usual level?
- 21 Just to help us with understanding the 22
 - process.
- 23 A. The reason why I'm hesitating because I see 24 promissory notes for more than one company. I 25 would suggest to you that we'd be talking in

October 16, 2003	Multi-Page	"NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 157	Page 158
1 MR. ROBERTS:	1	of apprentices is, as I was saying, related to
2 the hundreds of thousands as they're be	ing 2	your so-called succession planning and the
issued, not down below that, a smaller nu	mber. 3	replacement of your line workers and your
4 Q. Okay. That's fine. Thank you, Mr. Robe	rts. 4	other trades people towards the future. Hydro
5 CHAIRMAN:	5	has increased its level of apprentices in
6 Q. Mr. Kelly. Mr. Seviour?	6	anticipation of this is what's going to
7 MR. SEVIOUR:	7	happen, recognizing that, yes, there is a two-
8 Q. Nothing arising.	8	year apprenticeship period or a three-year
9 CHAIRMAN:	9	apprenticeship period, no guarantee at the end
10 Q. Thank you. Mr. Kennedy?	10	of that period, but we are having these people
11 MR. KENNEDY:	11	throughout the system and they may be able to
12 Q. Nothing arising, Chair.	12	avail of full-time opportunities as they
13 CHAIRMAN:	13	arise.
14 Q. Ms. Greene?	14 Q	. So that was done in contemplation of the
15 GREENE. Q.C.:	15	retirements coming up in the trades, is that
16 Q. I have a couple arising. Thank you. The	ne 16	correct?
first one relates to succession planning. 1	[17 A	. Yes, it was.
wanted to bring you back to comments you	ou had 18 Q	. So that's a form of succession planning Hydro
made earlier in response to questions som	ebody 19	has engaged in recent years?
asked you today on the apprentices. And	you 20 A	. Yes.
indicated at that time Hydro had increased	the 21 Q	Okay. At the trades level?
number of apprentices since 1997, '98. C	ould 22 A	. Yes.
you advise the Board as to why Hydro	had 23 Q	The next couple of questions relate to
increased the number of apprentices?	24	questions from the Chair. And first with
25 A. Part of the reason it had increased the nur	nber 25	respect to the business process improvement.
	Page 159	Page 160
1 You mentioned there was no master list	•	2. So the processes to be reviewed have been
2 processes that are to be reviewed. Could		determined for the balance of 2003 and into
3 indicate, though, for the Board what are t	he 3	2004, is that correct?
4 processes that are under way now in 2003	3 and 4 A	Yes, it is at this point.
5 what's planned going forward?	5 Q	The next comment, I guess, was fromquestion
6 A. The three main processes that are under re	eview 6	arises from the comment of the Chair that
7 right now, as I mentioned earlier, was th	ne 7	there doesn't appear to be much paper with
8 acquisition of the goods and services wh	ich 8	respect to BPI (phonetic). And I think there
9 also entails the organizational structure	9	maybe some confusion between Mr. Wells'
relative to the centralization of inventory	10	comments with respect to formal report,
control. The second process that's beir	ng 11	because Mr. Wells also talked about there was
reviewed which is referred to as the wo	rk 12	a lot of diagrams and charts on the wall when
management, that's dealing with the w	ork 13	the people came up. So I wanted to review
identification and execution as well as the	ie 14	with you, very briefly, how the processfor
budgeting for those work activities. And	the 15	example, let's take one that you're familiar
third process that's under review is referre	ed 16	with, the accounts payable process. Can you
to as asset management and this is finance	ing 17	just give an outline for the Panel members as
of the capital asset records with the	18	to how the process is reviewed and what the
19 equipment records.	19	management team would have looked at before
20 Q. Mr. Roberts, do you know the anticipa		the decision was made to proceed?
schedule for those three processes, proce		. Well, in the case of the accounts payable
22 reviews?	22	process, the employees were asked to quantify
23 A. It is anticipate that these projects, some of		where they were spending their time and then
which will be finished in 2004 and some	may 24	the estual main massesses within the essential
25 extend past 2004.	25 25	the actual main processes within the accounts payable system were identified and were

O	ctober 16, 2003 Multi	-Pag	e ^{1M} NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 161		Page 162
	1 MR. ROBERTS:	1	that were used and presented to management, as
1 2	actually flow charted showing the flow of the	2	Mr. Wells was saying, in most cases via slide
3	information through the system and what	3	show, saying look, you know, here's the flow
4	happens at critical points. And from that it	4	chart. They've actually brought them into the
4	was identified that there was what we would	5	room and put them on the wall and said, look,
(refer to as re-work happening. And what I	6	you can see for yourself and spend some time
1	mean by re-work is a wrong code requiring	7	to see exactly what's happening. And then
8	information to be sent back to somebody else	8	based on the quick analysis of what's been
و	to be corrected. Through that process and the	9	done, you know, we had the opportunity here to
10	allocation of the time, it became evident that	10	say in these particular areas, and there can
13	if you were able to eliminate having to do	11	be a benefit. And of course, based on that,
12	some of this re-work and could change the	12	you can see that there would be anticipated
13	process, then there would be inherently	13	savings that would bearise. So once the
14	savings in the time that would be available.	14	decision was made to proceed with those
15	With these estimates of time being developed	15	reviews and to implement those changes, then
10	as to how much was being spent into particular	16	the team would go through and do the analysis
17	areas, you were able to say, well, if you're	17	and say, okay, well, this is the way that the
18		18	process gets resignedredesigned to achieve
19	vouchers that have been sent back to the field	19	the savings that were anticipated.
20	o for re-coding, and if we eliminate that	20	Q. So I understood from your answer that there
2		21	would have been a description of the process
22		22	outlined on paper with an estimate of the
23	e	23	savings before there wasat the first stage,
24		24	is that correct?
25	So it was those types of high-level estimates	25	A. Yes.
	Page 163		Page 164
	Q. The second stage would be again on paper where	1	elimination of the items and the redesign in
1 2	the redesign process was outlined to	2	the accounts payable section.
3	management, is that correct?	3	Q. So there was a reduction achieved as has been
4	A. Yes, as to what could be changed and what the	4	estimated, is that correct?
1 4	new process would look like.	5	A. Yes.
(Q. And at that time was there an estimate of the	6	Q. And that was salary savings?
1	anticipated benefits that would be achieved if	7	A. That was primarily salary savings.
8	the process was redesigned?	8	Q. So with respect to the process, the charting
إ	A. Yes, there would be an estimate of the amount	9	of the existing process and the redesign of
10	e	10	the new process, was that done in paper that
13	redesign of the process could be completed as	11	was available for your review?

being presented.

Q. And after--I'll stay with the one you're 13 talking about, the accounts payable, which has 14 15 been one that has been implemented. After the redesign process was implemented were, in 16 17 fact, the savings achieved and what did you do

12

to determine that? 18 19 A. What was done is that we looked back at what was anticipated and what were the changes that 20 were required to be done and what was actually 21 22 done at the end of the day. And in the case

23 of the accounts payable it actually ended up eliminating approximately one and a half 24 25 positions just from the redo of some of the

12 A. There was other commentary that was provided during the analysis and the discussion, but 13 the prime thing was showing here's what the 14 current process exists like and here's how it 15 could be changed. 16

17 Q. So that was the source of Mr. Wells' comments that there was lots of charts and diagrams and 18 19

20 A. Lots of charts and diagrams -

21 Q. - and flow charts?

22 A. - that went around the room, actually, and 23 behind the door in some particular cases.

24 Q. Thank you. That concludes my questions.

October 16, 2003		age "NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
1 CHAIRMAN: 2 Q. Thank you, Ms. Greene. That was useful me. Thank you, once again, Mr. Roberts, much. We will adjourn for today and we reconvene with Mr. Haynes at 9:00 on M morning. 7 Upon concluding at 1:19 p.m.	Page 165 1 l for 2 very 3 e'll 4	Page 166 CERTIFICATE I, Judy Moss Lauzon, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript in the matter of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application for approval of, among other things, its rates commencing January, 2004, heard on the 16th day of October, A.D., 2003 before the Board of Commissioners of Public Utilities, Prince Charles Building, St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador and was transcribed by me to the best of my ability by means of a sound apparatus. Dated at St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador this 16th day of October, A.D., 2003